National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Version 3.0 Final

Oesophago-gastric cancer

assessment and management in adults

NG83 Appendix G GRADE profiles January 2018

Final

Developed by the National Guideline Alliance, hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists

Disclaimer Healthcare professionals are expected to take NICE clinical guidelines fully into account when exercising their clinical judgement. However, the guidance does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of each patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their guardian or carer. Copyright © National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. ISBN: 978-1-4731-2792-0

© National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Contents

Appendix G: GRADE Profiles	5
G.1 Radical treatment	5
G.2 Palliative management	5
G.3 MDT	5
G.4 Surgical services	5
G.5 Staging investigations	6
G.6 Staging investigations	6
G.7 HER2 testing in adenocarcinoma	6
G.8 T1N0 oesophageal cancer	6
G.9 Surgical treatment of oesophageal cancer	9
G.10Lymph node dissection in oesophageal and gastric cancer	19
G.11Localised oesophageal and gastro-oesophageal junctional adenocarcinoma	34
G.12Gastric Cancer	76
G.13Squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus	91
G.14Non-metastatic oesophageal cancer not suitable for surgery	142
G.15First-line palliative chemotherapy	147
G.16Second-line palliative chemotherapy	167
G.17Luminal obstruction	192
G.18Curative treatment	235
G.19Palliative care	247
G.20Routine follow-up	247

Appendix G: GRADE Profiles

G.1 Radical treatment

What are the specific information and support needs before and after treatment for adults with oesophago-gastric cancer who are suitable for radical treatment and their carers?

Not applicable to this review.

G.2 Palliative management

What are the specific information and support needs of adults with oesophago-gastric cancer who are suitable for palliative treatments and care only?

Not applicable to this review.

G.3 MDT

What is the most effective organisation of local and specialist MDT services for adults with oesophago-gastric cancer?

No evidence was identified for this review.

G.4 Surgical services

What is the optimal provision and organisation of surgical services for people with oesophago-gastric cancer?

GRADE was not applicable for this review. See modified clinical evidence profile in the full guideline for evidence tables.

G.5 Staging investigations

What are the optimal staging investigations to determine suitability for curative treatment of oesophageal or gastro-oesophageal junctional cancer after diagnosis with endoscopy and whole-body CT scan?

GRADE was not used for this review. See modified clinical evidence profile in the full guideline for evidence tables.

G.6 Staging investigations

What are the optimal staging investigations to determine suitability for curative treatment of gastric cancer after diagnosis with endoscopy and whole-body CT scan?

GRADE was not used for this review. See modified clinical evidence profile in the full guideline for evidence tables.

G.7 HER2 testing in adenocarcinoma

Which people with adenocarcinoma of the stomach and oesophagus should have their tumours HER2 tested?

No evidence was identified for this review.

G.8 T1N0 oesophageal cancer

What is the optimal management of T1N0 oesophageal cancer?

Table 1: Clinical evidence profile: EMR versus oesphagectomy

Quality	assessment						Nº of patien	ts	Effect			
Nº of		Risk				Other	Endoscop ic	Surgica I	Relati ve	Absolu te		
studie	Study	of	Inconsisten	Indirectne	Imprecisi	consideratio	mucosal	resectio	(95%	(95%	Qualit	Importan
S	design	bias	су	SS	on	ns	resection	n	CI)	CI)	у	ce
Overall	survival (fol	low up:	median 48 mor	iths)								

Quality	assessment						Nº of patien	ts	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	Endoscop ic mucosal resection	Surgica I resectio n	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Qualit y	Importan ce
1	observatio nal studies	not serio us	not serious	not serious	serious ¹	none	6/26 (23.1%)	6/44 (13.6%)	HR 1.60 (0.49 to 5.15)	5 year OS 85% with surgery vs 77% (43% to 92%) with EMR	VERY LOW	Important

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; OS: overall survival; EMR=Endoscopic mucosal resection 1. Downgraded one level for imprecision: HR includes both default thresholds

Table 2: Clinical evidence profile: EMR versus ESD

Quality	assessment	·					Number patients	of	Effect			
№ of studie	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	EMR	ESD	Relative (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Qualit y	Importan ce
Disease	e free survival	(follow u	p: 12 months)									
1	observation al studies	seriou s ¹	not serious	not serious	serious ²	none	1/184 (0.5%)	0/116 (0.0%)	not estimabl e	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Patholo	ogical margins	free (pos	st treatment)									
1	randomised trials	seriou s ¹	not serious	not serious	serious ²	none	144/18 4 (78.3%)	113/11 6 (97.4%)	RR 0.80 (0.74 to 0.87)	195 fewer per 1,000 (from 127 fewer to	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment						Number patients	of	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	EMR	ESD	Relative (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Qualit y	Importan ce
										253 fewer)		
Stenos	is (post treatm	ent)										
1	randomised trials	seriou s ¹	not serious	not serious	serious ²	none	17/184 (9.2%)	20/116 (17.2%)	RR 0.54 (0.29 to 0.98)	fewer per 1,000 (from 3 fewer to 122 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival (follo	w up: 12	months)									
1	observation al studies	seriou s ¹	not serious	not serious	serious ²	none	NR/184	NR/116	not estimabl e	OS 85% at 1 year for both	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Perfora	tion (post trea	tment)										
1	observation al studies	seriou s 1	not serious	not serious	serious ²	none	3/184 (1.6%)	3/116 (2.6%)	RR 0.63 (0.13 to 3.07)	10 fewer per 1,000 (from 23 fewer to 54 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

CI: Confidence interval; RR: Risk ratio; OS: overall survival; EMR=Endoscopic mucosal resection; ESD=Endoscopic submucosal resection; NR=not reported 1. Tumours were on average 10mm larger in the ESD group 2. Downgraded one level for imprecision: HR or RR includes both default thresholds

G.9 Surgical treatment of oesophageal cancer

What is the most effective operative approach for the surgical treatment of oesophageal cancer?

Table 3: Clinical evidence profile: Transthoracic versus transhiatal oesophagectomy

Quality	assessmen	ıt					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisio n	Other considerati ons	Transthora cic	Transhia tal	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
Post-op	perative con	nplication	ns: Anastomo	tic leak - The	oracotomy+La	parotomy						
2 Post-or	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	2/38 (5.3%)	4/35 (11.4%)	RR 0.52 (0.12 to 2.24)	fewer per 1000 (from 101 fewer to 142 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
						-					\ (ED) (ODITION
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	serious ³	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	17/144 (11.8%)	28/151 (18.5%)	RR 0.48 (0.11 to 2.14)	96 fewer per 1000 (from 165 fewer to 211 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival - T	horacoto	my+Laparoto	my+Cervica	lincision							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁴	none	-	-	Not estimab le	-	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	ıt					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisio n	Other considerati ons	Transthora cic	Transhia tal	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
Intraop	erative bloo	d loss (n	nl) - Thoracot	omy+Laparo	tomy (Better i	ndicated by lo	wer values)					
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	very serious ⁵	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	30	29	-	MD 8.98 higher (81.33 lower to 99.29 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Intraop	erative bloo	d loss (n	nl) - Thoracot	omy+Laparo	tomy+Cervica	I incision (Bet	ter indicated b	y lower val	ues)			
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	40	40	-	MD 16 higher (87.23 lower to 119.23 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Length	of operatio	n (min) -	Thoracotomy	+Laparotom	y (Better indic	ated by lower	values)					
3	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	serious ⁷	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁸	none	48	45	-	MD 30.68 lower (51.82 to 9.55 lower)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Length	of operatio	n (min) -	Thoracotomy	+Laparotom	y+Cervical ind	cision (Better i	ndicated by lo	wer values)				
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁹	none	40	47	-	MD 121.1 lower (152.37 to 89.83 lower)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 10

Quality	assessmen	ıt					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisio n	Other considerati ons	Transthora cic	Transhia tal	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	8/38 (21.1%)	7/35 (20%)	RR 1.02 (0.24 to 2.29)	4 more per 1000 (from 152 fewer to 258 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Post-op	perative con	nplication	ns: Pneumoni	a - Thoracot	omy+Laparoto	omy+Cervical i	ncision					
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	7/52 (13.5%)	11/57 (19.3%)	RR 0.68 (0.29 to 1.62)	fewer per 1000 (from 137 fewer to 120 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Numbe	r of lymph r	odes res	ected - Thora	cotomy+Lap	arotomy+Cer	vical incision (Better indicat	ed by lower	values)			
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecision ¹	none	94	111	-	MD 15 lower (18.18 to 11.82 lower)	MODER ATE	CRITICAL
Resecti	ion margin											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecision	none	92/282 (32.6%)	111/333 (33.3%)	RR 0.98 (0.82 to 1.17)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 60	MODER ATE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	nt					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisio n	Other considerati ons	Transthora cic	Transhia tal	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
										fewer to 57 more)		
Resecti	ion margin -	- Thoraco	otomy+Laparo	tomy+Cervi	cal incision:R	0 resection						
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecision	none	68/94 (72.3%)	79/111 (71.2%)	RR 1.02 (0.86 to 1.21)	14 more per 1000 (from 100 fewer to 149 more)	MODER ATE	CRITICAL
Resecti	ion margin -	- Thoraco	otomy+Laparo	tomy+Cervi	cal incision: F	R1 resection						
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	23/94 (24.5%)	28/111 (25.2%)	RR 0.97 (0.6 to 1.56)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 101 fewer to 141 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Resecti	ion margin -	- Thoraco	otomy+Laparo	tomy+Cervi	cal incision: F	R2 resection						
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	1/94 (1.1%)	4/111 (3.6%)	RR 0.3 (0.03 to 2.6)	fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 12

Quality	assessmen	nt					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisio n	Other considerati ons	Transthora cic	Transhia tal	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
										58 more)		
Recurre	ence - Thora	acotomy+	Laparotomy									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	4/20 (20%)	6/19 (31.6%)	RR 0.63 (0.21 to 1.9)	fewer per 1000 (from 249 fewer to 284 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Recurre	ence - Thora	acotomy+	+Laparotomy+	Cervical inc	ision							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁴	none	59/95 (62.1%)	59/110 (53.6%)	RR 1.16 (0.92 to 1.46)	86 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 247 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Mortali	ty - Thoraco	tomy+La	parotomy									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	2/52 (3.8%)	3/54 (5.6%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
30-day	mortality - 1	Thoracot	omy+Laparoto	omy+Cervica	l incision							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	1/16 (6.3%)	1/16 (6.3%)	RR 1 (0.07 to 14.64)	0 fewer per 1000 (from	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisio n	Other considerati ons	Transthora cic	Transhia tal	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
										58 fewer to 853 more)		
Progres	ssion-free s	urvival -	Thoracotomy	+Laparotom	y+Cervical inc	ision						
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	-	-	Not estimab le	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

CI=Confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; MD=Mean difference; ml=millilitres; min=minutes

Table 4: Clinical evidence profile: Minimally invasive versus open oesophagectomy

Quality assessmen	ıt					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of Design studi es	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecision	Other considerations	Minima Ily invasiv e	Open	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance

¹ Chu 199, Goldminc 1993 - Poor reporting of random sequence generation and allocation concealment.

² 95% CI crosses 2 default MID therefore downgraded by 2 levels

³ I2 73% therefore downgraded by 1 level

⁴ 95% CI crosses 1 default MID therefore downgraded by 1 level

⁵ I2 89% therefore downgraded by 2 levels

⁶ Default MID: +/-34.25: 95% CI crosses 2 default MIDs therefore downgraded by 2 levels

⁷ I2 71% therefore downgraded by 1 level

⁸ Default MID: +/-12.53: 95%CI crosses 1 default MID therefore downgraded by 1 level

⁹ Default MID +/-12.53: 95%Cl crosses 2 default MID therefore downgraded by 2 levels

¹⁰ Default MID: +/-7 therefore not downgraded for imprecision

¹¹Chou 2009, Jacobi 1997 - Poor reporting of random sequence generation and allocation concealment

Quality	assessmen a	t					No of par	tients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecision	Other considerations	Minima Ily invasiv e	Open	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc
2	randomise d trials	Seriou s ²	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ¹	none	8/170 (4.7%)	6/166 (3.6%)	RR 1.29 (0.44 to 3.54)	10 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 92 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
ost-o	perative con	plication	s - Pulmonary	complication	าร							
2	randomise d trials	serious ²	serious ¹	no serious indirectnes s	serious ¹²	none	5/170 (2.9%)	11/16 6 (6.6%)	RR 0.45 (0.16 to 1.24)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 56 fewer to 16 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Intraop	erative bloo	d loss (m	l) ³ (Better indi	cated by lowe	er values)							
2	randomise d trials	serious 2	very serious ⁴	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ⁵	none	169	167	-	MD 109.43 lower (1061.1 2 lower to 842.26 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 15

Quality	assessmen	it					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecision	Other consideratio ns	Minima Ily invasiv e	Open	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
1	randomise d trials	serious 2	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ⁶	none	59	56	-	MD 10 higher (2.83 to 17.17 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Length	of operation	n (min) (B	Better indicated	l by lower va	lues)							
2	randomise d trials	serious 2	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ⁷	none	170	166	-	MD 48.06 higher (29.56 to 66.56 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Resect	ion margin -	R0										
1	randomise d trials	serious 2	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecision	none	54/59 (91.5%)	47/56 (83.9 %)	RR 1.09 (0.92 to 1.16)	76 more per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 134 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	v assessmen	t					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecision	Other considerations	Minima Ily invasiv e	Open	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
1	randomise d trials	serious 2	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ²	none	1/59 (1.7%)	5/56 (8.9%)	RR 0.19 (0.02 to 1.49)	fewer per 1000 (from 87 fewer to 44 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Numbe	er of lymph n	odes res	ected ⁸ (Better	indicated by	lower values)							
2	randomise d trials	serious 2	very serious ⁹	serious ¹⁰	no serious imprecision ¹¹	none	170	166	-	MD 19.32 lower (22.28 to 16.36 lower)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30 day	mortality											
1	randomise d trials	serious 2	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ¹	none	1/59 (1.7%)	0/56 (0%)	RR 2.9 (0.12 to 72.62)	2 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 72 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

CI=Confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=Mean difference; QoL=Quality of life; EORTC=European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer; ml=millilitres; min=minutes

Table 5: Clinical evidence profile: Hybrid versus open oesophagectomy

Quality	assessment	t					No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Hybri d	Open	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importan ce
Major p	oost-operativ	e compli	cations - Pulm	onary compli	cation							
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	18/103 (17.5 %)	31/104 (29.8 %)	RR 0.59 (0.33 to 0.97)	122 fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 200 fewer)	MODERAT E	CRITICA L
Major p	ost-operativ	e compli	cations - Major	post-operat	ive complica	tion						
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	37/103 (35.9 %)	67/104 (64.4 %)	RR 0.56 (0.38 to 0.77)	283 fewer per 1000 (from 148 fewer to 399 fewer)	HIGH	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ 95% CI crosses both default MIDs therefore downgraded by 2

² Biere 2012, Guo 2013 - Poor reporting of random sequence generation and allocation concealment. ³ Mean (standard deviation) intraoperative blood loss in control arm (open oesophagectomy): 614.6 (490.3) ml

⁴ I2 98% therefore downgraded by 2

⁵ Default MID: +/- 245.15. 95% CI crosses both arms, therefore downgraded by 2

⁶ Default MID: +/- 10.5. 95% CI crosses 1 arm of default MID therefore downgraded by 1

⁷ Default MID: +/- 55.9. 95% CI crosses 1 arm, therefore downgraded by 1

⁸ Mean (standard deviation) number of lymph nodes resected in control arm (open oesophagectomy): 39.1 (11.5)

⁹ I2 99% therefore downgraded by 2

¹⁰ Inconsistency could be explained by variation in location of studies (China vs Netherlands), surgical practices and prevalence of oesophageal cancer.
11 Default MID: +/- 5.75. 95% CI does not cross default MID therefore not downgraded

¹² 95%Cl crossed one boundary of default MID and therefore downgraded by 1 level

Quality	assessment	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Hybri d	Open	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importan ce
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	5/103 (4.9%)	5/104 (4.8%)	RR 1.01 (0.3 to 3.38)	0 more per 1000 (from 34 fewer to 114 more)	LOW	CRITICA L

CI=Confidence interval; RR=relative risk;

G.10 Lymph node dissection in oesophageal and gastric cancer

Does the extent of lymph node dissection influence outcomes in adults with oesophageal and gastric cancer?

Table 4: Clinical evidence profile: D2 versus D1 lymphadenectomy for gastric cancer

Quality	assessment	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisio n	Other consideratio ns	D2	D1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolut e	Qualit y	Importanc e
Overall	survival											
5	randomis ed trials	no serious	serious ¹	serious ²	serious ³	none	805	848	HR 0.91	If 5yr OS is 49%	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

¹ Risk of bias assessment based on protocol and conference abstract. No full publication available.

² 95% CI crosses one default MIDs therefore downgraded by 1

³ 95% CI crosses both default MIDs therefore downgraded by 2

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisio n	Other consideratio ns	D2	D1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolut e	Qualit y	Importanc e
		risk of bias							(0.71 to 1.17)	with D1 it is 52% with D2 (95%CI 43% to 60%)		
Disease	e free surviv	al										
4	randomis ed trials	no serious risk of bias	serious ^{4,5}	No serious indirectnes s	No serious imprecision 6	none	642	690	HR 0.95 (0.84 to 1.07)	If 5yr DFS is 44% with D1 it is 46% with D2 (95%CI 42% to 50%)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Postop	erative mort	ality										
7	randomis ed trials	serious ⁷	no serious inconsistenc y ⁸	serious ⁹	no serious imprecision 10	none	63/935 (6.7%)	33/978 (3.4%)	RR 2.02 (1.34 to 3.04)	34 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 69 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Pancre	atic leak											
5	randomis ed trials	serious 11	no serious inconsistenc y ¹²	serious ¹³	no serious imprecision ¹⁴	none	23/855 (2.7%)	8/891 (0.9%)	RR 2.96 (1.32 to 6.65)	18 more per 1000 (from 3 more to	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 20

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisio n	Other consideratio ns	D2	D1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolut e	Qualit y	Importanc e
										51 more)		
Reoper	ation rate									1		
6	randomis ed trials	Serious 15	no serious inconsistenc y ¹⁶	serious ¹⁷	very serious ¹⁸	none	79/734 (10.8%)	36/779 (4.6%)	RR 2.18 (1.32 to 3.6)	55 more per 1000 (from 15 more to 120 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Anasto	motic leak											
7	randomis ed trials	serious 7	no serious inconsistenc y ¹⁹	serious ²⁰	no serious imprecision ²¹	none	68/886 (7.7%)	32/922 (3.5%)	RR 2.12 (1.41 to 3.2)	39 more per 1000 (from 14 more to 76 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Haemoi	rrhage											
6	randomis ed trials	serious ⁷	no serious inconsistenc y ⁸	serious ²²	very serious ²³	none	18/963 (1.9%)	24/907 (2.6%)	RR 0.64 (0.34 to 1.2)	fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 5 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound	infection											
5	randomis ed trials	serious 7	very serious ²⁴	very serious13	no serious imprecision	none	45/564 (8%)	25/820 (3%)	RR 3.51	77 more per 1000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen						No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisio n	Other consideratio ns	D2	D1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolut e	Qualit y	Importanc e
									(0.96 to 12.86)	(from 1 fewer to 362 more)		
Pulmon	nary complic	ation										
5	randomis ed trials	serious 7	no serious inconsistenc y ²⁶	serious ²⁷	no serious imprecision ²⁸	none	73/795 (9.2%)	38/843 (4.5%)	RR 2.07 (1.41 to 3.03)	48 more per 1000 (from 18 more to 92 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
R0 rese	ection											
1	randomis ed trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecision ²⁹	none	293/33 1 (88.5%)	339/38 0 (89.2%)	RR 0.99 (0.94 to 1.05)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 45 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL

CI=Confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; OS=Overall survival; DFS=Disease free survival

¹ Heterogeneity: I2=64%

² Indirectness: increased mortality rates in those who underwent pancreatectomy and splenectomy might contribute to indirectness in interventions. Additionally, older trials might have been subject to relative inexperience in surgical techniques and post-operative care for D2 resection, thus confounding the results presented here.

³ Total 95% CI: 0.71, 1.17. Crosses one predetermined 0.80 MID, therefore downgraded by one point.

⁴ No clear reporting from systematic review of additional adjuvant or neoadjuvant treatments given therefore downgraded by 1 point.

⁵ Inconsistency: varying lengths of follow-up in included studies

⁶ Imprecision: 95% confidence interval does not cross the 0.80, 1.25 default MID thresholds

⁷ Risk of bias: Dent 1988 and Robertson 1994 have high risk of attrition bias, Li 2007 and Robertson have unclear risk of bias ratings.

⁸ Inconsistency: I-squared=0%

⁹ Indirectness: postoperative mortality could be affected by dissection of additional organs such as pancreatectomy and splenectomy, subgroup analyses have not been presented here. Older studies may not be comparable with newer studies where they may be better experience of surgical technique and post-operative care.

Table 5: Clinical evidence profile: D3 versus D2 lymphadenectomy for gastric cancer

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	D3	D2	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
Overall	survival											

¹⁰ Imprecision: 95% confidence interval (1.34-3.04). No imprecision

¹¹ Risk of bias: Robertson 1994 has low sample size, Li 2007 and Robertson have unclear risk of bias ratings.

¹² Inconsistency: I-squared=0%.

¹³ Indirectness: Indirect intervention: patients undergoing pancreatectomy may be more likely to develop post-operative complications. Older studies may not be comparable to more recent studies due to improvements in training and experience with surgical technique and post-operative care.

¹⁴ Imprecision: 95% confidence interval: 1.36-7.41. No MIDs crossed

¹⁵ Risk of bias: Dent 1988 and Robertson 1994 have low sample sizes, Li 2007 and Robertson have unclear risk of bias ratings.

¹⁶ Heterogeneity: I2=7%

¹⁷ Indirectness: reoperation rate could be affected by dissection of additional organs such as pancreatectomy and splenectomy, subgroup analyses have not been presented here. Older studies may not be comparable with newer studies where there may be better experience of surgical technique and post-operative care.

¹⁸ 95% CI: 1.63-3.43. Very wide CI crossing both MIDs

¹⁹ Heterogeneity: I2=0%

²⁰ No explanation was provided

²¹ No imprecision. 95% CI: 1.47-3.29.

²² Indirectness: Haemorrhage poorly defined or not defined in most studies, therefore unclear of comparability across studies. Haemorrhage could be affected by dissection of additional organs such as pancreatectomy and splenectomy, subgroup analyses have not been presented here. Older studies may not be comparable with newer studies where there may be better experience of surgical technique and post-operative care.

²³ Imprecision: 95% CI: 0.39-1.26. Crosses two MIDs.

²⁴ Heterogeneity: I2=82%. Very serious imprecision

²⁵ 95% CI: 1.45-3.61. No imprecision as no MIDs crossed

²⁶ Heterogeneity: i2=0%

²⁷ Indirectness: Pulmonary complications poorly define in most studies. Unclear if exclusively refers to pneumonia or includes for instance pleural effusion and pulmonary embolus. Additionally, post-operative complications may have been higher in those who underwent pancreatectomy and splenectomy, older trials might have also been subject to relative inexperience in surgical techniques and post-operative care for D2 resection, thus confounding the results presented here.

²⁸ 95% CI: 1.44-3.06: No imprecision as no default MIDs crossed.

²⁹ 95% CI: 0.94-1.05. No imprecision as does not cross default MID.

Quality	assessmen	t					No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	D3	D2	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
3	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y ²	serious ³	no serious imprecisio n ⁴	none	429	433	HR 0.99 (0.81 to 1.21)	If 5yr OS is 54% with D2 it would be 54% with D3 (95%CI 47% to 61%).	LOW	CRITICAL
Recurre	ence-free su	ırvival										
1	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s ⁵	no serious imprecisio n ⁶	none	99/260 (38.1 %)	100/26 3 (38%)	HR 1.08 (0.83 to 1.42)	5yr RFS 63% with D2 vs 60% with D3 (95%CI 51% to 68%).	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
Postop	erative mort	ality										
4	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	serious ³	serious ⁷	none	14/563 (2.5%)	6/574 (1%)	RR 2.04 (0.78 to 5.35)	11 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 45 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 24

Quality	assessmen	ıt					No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	D3	D2	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
4	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	serious ³	very serious ⁸	none	34/557 (6.1%)	30/567 (5.3%)	RR 1.15 (0.71 to 1.85)	8 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 45 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Anasto	motic leak											
4	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	serious ³	very serious ⁹	none	27/557 (4.8%)	33/567 (5.8%)	RR 0.83 (0.51 to 1.36)	fewer per 1000 (from 29 fewer to 21 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Wound	infection											
2	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y ¹⁰	serious ³	very serious ¹¹	none	8/262 (3.1%)	10/269 (3.7%)	RR 1.07 (0.18 to 6.45)	3 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 203 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 25

Quality	assessmen	t					No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	D3	D2	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
3	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	serious ³	serious ¹²	none	28/522 (5.4%)	38/532 (7.1%)	RR 0.75 (0.47 to 1.2)	18 fewer per 1000 (from 38 fewer to 14 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Reoper	ation rate											
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y ¹³	serious ³	very serious ¹⁴	none	10/295 (3.4%)	5/298 (1.7%)	RR 1.77 (0.59 to 5.38)	13 more per 1000 (from 7 fewer to 73 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
R0 rese	ection											
1	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n ¹⁵	none	260/26 0 (100%)	261/26 3 (99.2 %)	RR 1.01 (0.99 to 1.02)	10 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 20 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 26

Quality	assessmen	t					No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	D3	D2	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc e
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	_	-		IMPORTA NT

CI=Confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; OS=overall survival; DFS=Disease free survival

Table 6: Clinical evidence profile: 3-field lymph node resection versus 2-field lymph node resection for oesophageal cancer

Quali	ty assessme	nt				No of pat	ients	Effect			
studi		of		•	consideratio	field lymph node resectio	field lymph node resectio	e (95%	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e

¹ Risk of bias: Maeta 1999: inappropriate randomisation and attrition rate.

² Heterogeneity: i2=0%

³ Indirectness: postoperative complications could be affected by dissection of additional organs such as pancreatectomy and splenectomy (Yonemura 2008), subgroup analyses have not been presented here. Older studies may not be comparable with newer studies due to differences in surgical technique and experience and post-operative care. Differences in median follow-up time across included studies.

⁴ 95% CI: 0.81-1.21. No default MIDs crossed

⁵ Median follow-up 5.7 years

^{6 95%} CI: 0.83-1.42. One default MID crossed

⁷ 95% CI: 0.78-5.35. Wide CI crosses two default MIDs

^{8 95%} CI: 071-1.83. Two default MIDs crossed.

⁹ 95% CI: 0.51-1.36. Two default MIDs crossed

¹⁰ Heterogeneity: i2=40%

¹¹ 95% CI: 0.35-2.05. Two default MIDs crossed.

^{12 95%} CI: 0.48-1.21. 1 default MID crossed

¹³ Heterogeneity: i2=3%

¹⁴ 95% CI: 0.69-5.35. Two default MIDs crossed.

¹⁵ 95% CI: 0.99-1.02.

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Three field lymph node resectio n	Two field lymph node resectio n	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	very serious ²	no serious imprecisio n ³	none	5yr OS 61% (46% to 72%)	5yr OS 33% ¹³	HR 0.46 (0.3 to 0.71)	If 5yr OS is 33% with 2 field it would be 61% with 3 field (95%CI 46% to 72%).	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Postop	erative mort	ality										
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	very serious ²	serious ⁴	none	3/109 (2.8%)	11/103 (10.7%)	RR 0.27 (0.08 to 0.94)	78 fewer per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 98 fewer)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Recurre	ent nerve pa	lsy										
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	very serious5	very serious ²	serious ⁶	none	29/109 (26.6%)	20/103 (19.4%)	RR 1.50 (0.32 to 7.08)	97 more per 1000 (from 132 fewer to	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 28

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Three field lymph node resectio n	Two field lymph node resectio n	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
										1000 more)		
	motic leak											
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	serious7	very serious ²	very serious ⁸	none	28/109 (25.7%)	23/103 (22.3%)	RR 0.80 (0.18 to 3.51)	fewer per 1000 (from 183 fewer to 560 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pulmor	nary complic	cation										
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	very serious ²	very serious ⁹	none	6/32 (18.8%)	5/30 (16.7%)	RR 1.13 (0.38 to 3.3)	22 more per 1000 (from 103 fewer to 383 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Chyloth	norax											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	serious ²	very serious ¹⁰	none	0/77 (0%)	3/73 (4.1%)	RR 0.14 (0.01 to 2.58)	fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 29

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Three field lymph node resectio n	Two field lymph node resection	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
										65 more)		
Phrenic	nerve pals	y										
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ¹¹	none	4/32 (12.5%)	0/30 (0%)	RR 08.45 (0.47 to 150.66	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Trache	ostomy											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	serious ²	very serious ¹²	none	17/32 (53.1%)	3/30 (10%)	RR 5.31 (1.73 to 16.31)	431 more per 1000 (from 73 more to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; OS=overall survival

¹ Risk of bias: Kato 1991 provides no details on randomisation method and allocation concealment. Nishihara 1998 also does not report randomisation method and may be subject to small sample size bias (n=62).

² Indirectness: Indirect populations. Kato 1991 includes patients with thoracic oesophageal carcinoma and Nishihara 1998 includes those with thoracic oesophageal carcinoma. Indirect interventions: lymphadenectomy described in Nishihara 1998 may not strictly follow definition in protocol and that defined in other included studies. Procedure and approach of lymphadenectomy would also presumably vary depending on site of primary tumour.

³ 95% CI: 0.30-0.71

⁴ 95% CI: 0.07-0.90. One default MID crossed.

⁵ Heterogeneity: *i*2=87% therefore very serious inconsistency.

⁶ 95% CI: 0.82-2.27. Crosses 1 default MID.

⁷ Heterogeneity: i2=72%

^{8 95%} CI: 0.71-1.86. Crosses 2 default MIDs.

Table 7: Clinical evidence profile: 3-field lymphadenectomy vs 2-field lymphadenectomy for oesophageal cancer: observational studies

Qualit	ty assessmer	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Three field lymphadenect omy	Two field lymphadenect omy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qual ity	Importa nce
5 year	r overall surv	ival										
2	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisio n	none	314/476 (66%)	43/86(50%)	-	5 yr. OS was from 13.6% to 38.2% better with 3- field	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L
Anast	omotic leak											
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	43/100 (43%)	164/410 (40%)	RR 1.07 (0.83 to 1.39)	28 more per 1000 (from 68 fewer to 156 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L

 ^{95%} CI: 0.38-3.30. Very wide CI, crosses both default MIDs.
 95% CI: 0.01-2.58. Very wide CI crosses both default MIDs.
 95% CI: 0.47-150.66.
 95% CI: 1.71-16.31

¹³ Assumed risk from Kato (1991)

Qualit	ty assessmen	it					No of patients		Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Three field lymphadenect omy	Two field lymphadenect omy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qual ity	Importa nce
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisio n ³	none	15/100 (15%)	19/410 (4.6%)	RR 3.24 (1.71 to 6.14)	104 more per 1000 (from 33 more to 238 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L
Woun	d infection											
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	6/100 (6%)	19/410 (4.6%)	RR 1.29 (0.53 to 3.16)	more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 100 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITIC,
Haem	orrhage											
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁵	none	0/100 (0%)	4/410 (0.98%)	RR 0.45 (0.02 to 8.33)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 72 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 32

Qualit	ty assessmer	ıt					No of patients		Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Three field lymphadenect omy	Two field lymphadenect omy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qual ity	Importa nce
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁵	none	0/100 (0%)	4/410 (0.98%)	RR 0.45 (0.02 to 8.33)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 72 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L
Any p	ost-operative	complic	ation									
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁶	none	71/100 (71%)	248/410 (60.5%)	RR 1.17 (1.01 to 1.36)	more per 1000 (from 6 more to 218 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L
Pneur	monia											
1	observatio nal studies	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁷	none	10/100 (10%)	42/410 (10.2%)	RR 0.98 (0.51 to 1.88)	fewer per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 90 more)	VER Y LO W	CRITICA L

n=total number of participants; CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; OS=overall survival

 $[\]circledcirc$ National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 33

G.11 Localised oesophageal and gastro-oesophageal junctional adenocarcinoma

What is the optimal choice of chemotherapy or chemoradiotherapy in relation to surgical treatment for people with localised oesophageal and gastro-oesophageal junctional cancer?

Table 6: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 1: Preoperative chemotherapy versus postoperative chemotherapy

Quality assessmen	nt						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Postoper ative CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
Overall survival												
1	randomi sed trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	54% (43% to 63%)	43%	HR 0.73 (0.54 to 0.99)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
R0 tumour resection	on rate											
1	randomi sed trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	157/164 (95.7%)	151/166 (91%)	RR 1.05 (0.99 to 1.12)	45 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 109	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT

¹ Risk of bias: Tabira 1999: moderate overall risk of bias due to critical confounding bias. Kato 1991: serious risk of bias.

² 95% CI: 0.83-1.39. Crosses 1 default MID

³ 95% CI: 1.71-6.14.

^{4 95%} CI: 0.53-3.16. Crosses two default MIDs

⁵ 95% CI: 0.02-8.33. Crosses two default MIDs

^{6 95%} CI: 1.01-1.36. Croses 1 defaul MID

⁷ Crosses two default MIDs

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality assessm	ent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Postoper ative CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importance
										more)		
Progression free	survival									,		
1	randomi sed trials	serio us¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	45% (34% to 55%)	39%	HR 0.84 (0.63 to 1.12)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatment related	d mortality											
1	randomi sed trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	1/153 (0.65%)	2/162 (1.2%)	RR 0.53 (0.05 to 5.78)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 59 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Anastomotic leal	kage											
1	randomi sed trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	19/153 (12.4%)	24/162 (14.8%)	RR 0.84 (0.48 to 1.47)	fewer per 1000 (from 77 fewer to 70 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 35

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Postoper ative CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	16/153 (10.5%)	20/162 (12.3%)	RR 0.85 (0.46 to 1.57)	19 fewer per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 70 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pulmonary comp	olication									,		
1	randomi sed trials	Serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	24/153 (15.7%)	21/162 (13%)	RR 1.21 (0.7 to 2.08)	27 more per 1000 (from 39 fewer to 140 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Cardiovascular o	complication	s										
1	randomi sed trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	4/153 (2.6%)	3/162 (1.9%)	RR 1.41 (0.32 to 6.21)	8 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 96	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 36

Quality assessmen	it						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Postoper ative CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										more)		

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; CT=chemotherapy

¹ Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

² 95%CI crossed 1 default MID.

Table 7: Clinical evidence profile: Comparison 2: Preoperative chemotherapy versus surgery alone

Quality assessm	nent Design	Risk of	Inconsist	Indirect	Impreci	Other	No of patie	nts Surg	Effect Relati	Abso		
no or ordanoo	200igii	bias	ency	ness	sion	considera tions	ive CT	ery alon e	ve (95% CI)	lute	Quality	Importanc e
Overall survival	(Histology su	btype) - SC	C									
4	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	OS* 10% (7% to 16%)	OS* 16%	HR 0.83 (0.7 to 1)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Overall survival	(Histology su	btype) - Mi	xed									
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	5 year OS 19% (15% to 24%)	5 year OS 14%	HR 0.84 (0.72 to 0.98)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Anastomotic lea	ks - SCC											
4	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious	no serious	very serious ³	none	13/199 (6.5%)	9/19	RR 1.38 (0.64	18 more per	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

³ 95%CI crossed 2 MIDs.

Quality assessn	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
			inconsiste ncy	indirectn ess				(4.7 %)	to 2.99)	1000 (from 17 fewer to 93 more)		
Anastomotic lea	ıks - Mixed							1				
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	23/400 (5.8%)	26/4 02 (6.5 %)	RR 0.89 (0.52 to 1.53)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 34 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Anastomotic lea	ıks - Cisplatin	+5-FU										
5	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	36/599 (6%)	35/5 94 (5.9 %)	RR 1.02 (0.66 to 1.59)	1 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 35 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Cardiac complic	ations - SCC											
2	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	21/122 (17.2%)	20/1 21 (16.5 %)	RR 1.04 (0.61	7 more per 1000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 38

Quality assessm	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
									to 1.77)	(from 64 fewer to 127 more)		
Cardiac complic												
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	14/400 (3.5%)	15/4 02 (3.7 %)	RR 0.94 (0.46 to 1.92)	fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 34 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Cardiac complic	ations - Cisp	latin+5FU										
3	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	35/522 (6.7%)	35/5 23 (6.7 %)	RR 0.99 (0.65 to 1.53)	fewer per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 35 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pulmonary com	plications - S	CC										
4	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	serious	very serious ³	none	44/199 (22.1%)	50/1 92 (26%)	RR 0.86 (0.62	36 fewer per 1000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 39

Quality assessn	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
									to 1.21)	(from 99 fewer to 55 more)		
Pulmonary com	plications - M	ixed	,									
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	56/400 (14%)	58/4 02 (14.4 %)	RR 0.97 (0.69 to 1.36)	fewer per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 52 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pulmonary com	plications - C	isplatine+5	FU									
5	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	100/599 (16.7%)	108/ 594 (18.2 %)	RR 0.92 (0.72 to 1.17)	fewer per 1000 (from 51 fewer to 31 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Infectious comp	lications - SC	C										
2	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	7/122 (5.7%)	10/1 21 (8.3 %)	RR 0.69 (0.27 to 1.76)	26 fewer per 1000 (from	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 40

Quality assessn	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										60 fewer to 63 more)		
Infectious comp	lications - Mi	xed										
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	28/522 (5.4%)	42/5 23 (8%)	RR 0.67 (0.42 to 1.06)	27 fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 5 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Infectious comp	lications - Cis	splatin+5FU	l									
3	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	28/522 (5.4%)	42/5 23 (8%)	RR 0.67 (0.42 to 1.06)	fewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 5 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Postoperative m	nortality - SCC	;										
3	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	12/178 (6.7%)	13/1 71 (7.6 %)	RR 0.87 (0.41 to 1.85)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 45	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality assessn	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										fewer to 65 more)		
Postoperative n	nortality - Mixe	ed										
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	36/400 (9%)	40/4 02 (10%)	RR 0.9 (0.59 to 1.39)	fewer per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 39 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Postoperative n	nortality - Cisp	olatin+5-FU										
4	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ³	none	48/578 (8.3%)	53/5 73 (9.2 %)	RR 0.90 (0.62 to 1.30)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 28 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
R0 tumour rese	ction rate - SC	C										
4	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	70/200 (35%)	60/1 95 (30.8 %)	RR 1.14 (0.91 to 1.44)	43 more per 1000 (from 28 fewer	LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 42

Quality assessr	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Preoperat ive CT	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 135 more)		
R0 tumour rese	ction rate - Mi	xed										
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	233/400 (58.3%)	215/ 402 (53.5 %)	RR 1.09 (0.96 to 1.23)	48 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 123 more)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
R0 tumour rese	ction rate - Ci	splain+5FU										
4	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	303/600 (50.5%)	275/ 597 (46.1 %)	RR 1.10 (0.99 to 1.23)	46 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 106 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; OS=overall survival; 5FU=5-fluouracil; CT=chemotherapy; SCC=squamous cell carcinoma ¹ Ancona 2001, Law 1997, Nygaard 1992, Schlag 1992a, MRC Allum 2009 - Unclear randomisation or/and allocation concealment and no blinding

² 95%Cl crossed 1 default MID.

³ 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

Table 8: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 3: Postoperative chemotherapy versus surgery alone

Quality ass	essment						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerati ons	Postoper ative CT	Surgery alone	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quali ty	Importan ce
Disease fre	e survival											
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	5 year DFS 55% (43% to 66%)	5 year DFS 45%	HR 0.75 (0.53 to 1.07)	-	LOW	CRITICA L

CI=confidence interval; HR=Hazard ratio; DFS=Disease free survival; CT=chemotherapy

Table 9: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 4: Perioperative chemotherapy versus preoperative chemotherapy

Quality assessm	ent						No of patier	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	Perioperat ive CT	Preopera tive CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quali ty	Importa nce
Overall survival												
1	randomised trials	serio us¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	5 year OS 30% (22% to 39%)	5 year OS 22%	HR 0.79 (0.62 to 1)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Relapse free sur	vival											
1	randomised trials	serio us ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	5 year RFS 36% (28% to 43%)	5 year RFS 19%	HR 0.62 (0.51 to 0.76)	-	LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

² 95%CI crossed 1 default MID

CI=confidence interval; HR=hazard ratio; CT=confidence interval; OS=overall survival; RFS=relapse free survival ¹ Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding ² 95%CI crossed 1 default MID.

Table 10: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 5: Perioperative chemotherapy vs surgery alone

	•	•	-				1					
Quality assess	ment						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other conside rations	Perioper ative CT	Sur ger y alo ne	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
Overall surviva	ıl											
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	serious ²	no serious indirect ness	no seriou s imprec ision	none	5 year OS 25% (21% to 29%)	5 year OS 22%	HR 0.91 (0.81 to 1.03)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Overall surviva	ıl - AC											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	seriou s³	none	5 year OS 30% (25% to 35%)	5 year OS 24%	HR 0.85 (0.74 to 0.98)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Overall surviva	ıl - Mixed											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	seriou s ³	none	5 year OS 18% (12% to 25%)	5 year OS 20%	HR 1.07 (0.87 to 1.32)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Disease free su	urvival											
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	serious ²	no serious indirect ness	seriou s ³	none	5 year DFS 23% (18% to 29%)	5 year DFS 18%	HR 0.85 (0.72 to 1)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality assess	ment						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other conside rations	Perioper ative CT	Sur ger y alo ne	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
Disease free su	ırvival - AC											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	seriou s³	none	5 year DFS 34% (23% to 45%)	5 year DFS 24%	HR 0.65 (0.48 to 0.89)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Disease free su	ırvival - Mixed											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	no seriou s imprec ision	none	5 year DFS 22% (16% to 29%)	5 year DFS 20%	HR 0.94 (0.77 to 1.13)	-	MODER ATE	CRITICA L
Any complicati	ons - AC											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	seriou s ³	none	28/113 (24.8%)	21/1 11 (18. 9%)	RR 1.31 (0.79 to 2.16)	59 mor e per 1000 (fro m 40 fewe r to 219 mor e)	LOW	CRITICA L
Postoperative I	· ·											
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious	no serious	very seriou s ⁴	none	15/346 (4.3%)	18/3 45	RR 0.83 (0.43	9 fewe r per	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 46

Quality assess	ment						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other conside rations	Perioper ative CT	Sur ger y alo ne	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
			inconsis tency	indirect ness				(5.2 %)	to 1.62)	1000 (fro m 30 fewe r to 32 mor e)		
Postoperative										L .		
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	very seriou s ⁴	none	5/113 (4.4%)	5/11 1 (4.5 %)	RR 0.98 (0.29 to 3.3)	fewe r per 1000 (fro m 32 fewe r to 104 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
Postoperative	mortality - Mixed											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	very seriou s ⁴	none	10/233 (4.3%)	13/2 34 (5.6 %)	RR 0.77 (0.35 to 1.73)	fewe r per 1000 (fro m 36 fewe r to 41	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 47

Quality assess	ment						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other conside rations	Perioper ative CT	Sur ger y alo ne	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Import
										mor e)		
R0 tumour rese	ection rate											
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	serious ²	no serious indirect ness	seriou s ³	none	228/346 (65.9%)	216/ 345 (62. 6%)	RR 1.07 (0.92 to 1.25)	44 mor e per 1000 (fro m 50 fewe r to 157 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPOR' ANT
R0 tumour rese	ection rate - AC											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	seriou s ³	none	95/113 (84.1%)	81/1 11 (73 %)	RR 1.15 (1 to 1.32)	109 mor e per 1000 (fro m 0 mor e to 234 mor e)	LOW	IMPOR ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 48

Quality assess	ment						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other conside rations	Perioper ative CT	Sur ger y alo ne	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirect ness	no seriou s imprec ision	none	133/233 (57.1%)	135/ 234 (57. 7%)	RR 0.99 (0.85 to 1.16)	6 fewe r per 1000 (fro m 87 fewe r to 92 mor e)	MODER ATE	IMPORT ANT

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; AC=adenocarcinoma; OS=overall survival; DFS=disease free survival; CT=chemotherapy

¹ Ychou 2011, Kelsen 1998 - Unclear randomisation or allocation concealment and unclear blinding

Table 11: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 6: Preoperative chemoradiotherapy versus preoperative chemotherapy

Quality assessm	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa

² 12>50%

³ 95%CI crossed 1 default MID

⁴ 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

Quality assessn	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importan ce
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious 2	none	45% (30% to 59%)	49%	HR 1.11 (0.74 to 1.67)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Post-operative of	complication: Anasto	omotic leak										
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious 2	none	12/129 (9.3%)	9/12 7 (7.1 %)	RR 1.32 (0.58 to 3.03)	23 more per 1000 (from 30 fewe r to 144 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Post-operative of	complication: Anasto	omotic leak - A	C									
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious ²	none	2/39 (5.1%)	2/36 (5.6 %)	RR 0.92 (0.14 to 6.21)	fewe r per 1000 (from 48 fewe r to 289 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 50

Quality assessn	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importar ce
Post-operative of	complication: Anasto	omotic leak - M	ixed									
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious ²	none	10/90 (11.1%)	7/91 (7.7 %)	RR 1.44 (0.58 to 3.63)	more per 1000 (from 32 fewe r to 202 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Mortality												
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious 2	none	5/129 (3.9%)	2/12 7 (1.6 %)	RR 2.53 (0.5 to 12.69)	24 more per 1000 (from 8 fewe r to 184 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
Mortality - AC												
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	no serious impreci sion	none	0/39 (0%)	0%	not poole d	not pool ed	MODER ATE	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 51

Quality assessm	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importar
Mortality - Mixed	d											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious ²	none	5/90 (5.6%)	2/91 (2.2 %)	RR 2.53 (0.5 to 12.69	34 more per 1000 (from 11 fewe r to 257 more)	VERY LOW	
Wound infection	ı - AC											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious 2	none	5/39 (12.8%)	1/36 (2.8 %)	RR 4.62 (0.57 to 37.64)	101 more per 1000 (from 12 fewe r to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
R0 resection												
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 3	none	53/64 (82.8%)	45/6 1 (73. 8%)	RR 1.12 (0.93	89 more per 1000	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 52

Quality assessn	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importar
									to 1.35)	(from 52 fewe r to 258 more)		
R0 resection - A												
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 3	none	33/39 (84.6%)	29/3 6 (80. 6%)	RR 1.05 (0.85 to 1.29)	40 more per 1000 (from 121 fewe r to 234 more)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
R0 resection - N	lixed											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 3	none	20/25 (80%)	16/2 5 (64 %)	RR 1.25 (0.88 to 1.78)	160 more per 1000 (from 77 fewe r to 499	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 53

Quality assessn	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa ce
										more)		
Cardiac complic	cations											
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious ²	none	14/129 (10.9%)	10/1 27 (7.9 %)	RR 1.35 (0.63 to 2.88)	28 more per 1000 (from 29 fewe r to 148 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Cardiac complic	cations - AC									,		
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious ²	none	7/39 (17.9%)	6/36 (16. 7%)	RR 1.08 (0.4 to 2.9)	more per 1000 (from 100 fewe r to 317 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 54

Quality assessm	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importan ce
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	very serious ²	none	7/90 (7.8%)	4/91 (4.4 %)	RR 1.77 (0.54 to 5.84)	more per 1000 (from 20 fewe r to 213 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
	gression Grade (TR	G >2 or Tumou	ır cells > 50	0%)								
2	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 3	none	64/129(4 9.6%)	99/1 27 (78 %)	RR 0.66 (0.49 to 0.90)	265 fewe r per 1000 (from 78 fewe r to 398 fewe r)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
Poor TRG - AC												
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 1	none	27/39 (69.2%)	33/3 6 (91. 7%)	RR 0.76 (0.60 to 0.95)	fewe r per 1000 (from	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 55

Quality assessm	nent						No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsi stency	Indirec tness	Impre cision	Other consider ations	Preoper ative CT	Pre ope rati ve CR T	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absolute 46 fewer to 367 fewe	Quality	Importan ce
										r)		
Poor TRG - Mixe												
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 3	none	37/90 (41.1%)	66/9 1 (72. 5%)	RR 0.57 (0.43 to 0.75)	fewe r per 1000 (from 181 fewe r to 413 fewe r)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
Treatment-relate	ed morbidity: Any co	mplication (Mi	xed)									
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirect ness	serious 3	none	42/90 (46.7%)	35/9 1 (38. 5%)	RR 1.21 (0.86 to 1.71)	81 more per 1000 (from 54 fewe r to 273 more)	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 56

Appendix G Grade Profiles

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; TRG=tumour regression grade; AC=adenocarcinoma; CT=chemotherapy; CRT=chemoradiotherapy; Burmeister 2011, Klevebro 2015 - Unclear randomisation and/or allocation concealment and unclear blinding

Table 12: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 7: Preoperative chemoradiotherapy versus surgery alone

		The second of th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•								
Quality and No of studies	assessment Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera	No of patien Preoperati ve CRT	ts Surgery alone	Effect Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e		Importa
						tions					Quality	nce
Post-op	erative com	plication: Anaston	notic leak									
6	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	13/237 (5.5%)	10/255 (3.9%)	RR 1.44 (0.69 to 3.01)	17 mor e per 1000 (fro m 12 fewe r to 79 mor e)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Post-op	erative com	plication: Anaston	notic leak - SCC									
5	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	11/211 (5.2%)	10/229 (4.4%)	RR 1.26 (0.58 to 2.74)	11 mor e per 1000 (fro m 18 fewe r to 76	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

² 95%CI crossed ² default MID

³ 95%CI crossed 1 default MID

⁴ 12>80%

Quality	assessment						No of patien	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa
										mor e)		
Post-op	erative com	plication: Anasto	motic leak - Mixe	ed								
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	2/26 (7.7%)	0/26 (0%)	RR 5 (0.25 to 99.3 4)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Post-op	erative com	plication: Anasto	motic leak - = 4</td <td>40Gy RT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	40Gy RT								
5	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	11/211 (5.2%)	10/229 (4.4%)	RR 1.26 (0.58 to 2.74)	11 mor e per 1000 (fro m 18 fewe r to 76 mor e)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
			motic leak - >400									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	2/26 (7.7%)	0/26 (0%)	RR 5 (0.25 to 99.3 4)	-	VERY LOW	CRITIC:

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 58

Quality	assessment						No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
4	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	90/289 (31.1%)	98/316 (31%)	RR 1.02 (0.8 to 1.29)	6 mor e per 1000 (fro m 62 fewe r to 90 mor e)	LOW	
Any pos	st-operative	complication - Sir	ngle drug CT									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	45/138 (32.6%)	36/137 (26.3%)	RR 1.24 (0.86 to 1.79)	63 mor e per 1000 (fro m 37 fewe r to 208 mor e)	LOW	CRITICA L
Any pos	st-operative	complication - Do	uble drug CT									
3	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	45/151 (29.8%)	62/179 (34.6%)	RR 0.88 (0.65	42 fewe r per 1000	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 59

Quality	assessment						No of patien	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
									to 1.2)	(fro m 121 fewe r to 69 mor e)		
Any pos	st-operative	complication - =</td <td>40Gy RT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	40Gy RT									
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ²	none	59/173 (34.1%)	54/179 (30.2%)	RR 1.15 (0.84 to 1.55)	45 mor e per 1000 (fro m 48 fewe r to 166 mor e)	LOW	CRITICA L
Any pos	st-operative	complication - >40	Gy RT									
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	31/116 (26.7%)	44/137 (32.1%)	RR 0.85 (0.58 to 1.25)	48 fewe r per 1000 (fro m 135 fewe r to	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 60

Quality	assessment	t					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
										80 mor e)		
30-day ı	mortality											
3	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	11/151 (7.3%)	5/159 (3.1%)	RR 2.28 (0.82 to 6.34)	40 mor e per 1000 (fro m 6 fewe r to 168 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
30-dayı	mortality - S	CC										
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	10/131 (7.6%)	4/139 (2.9%)	RR 2.6 (0.85 to 8)	46 mor e per 1000 (fro m 4 fewe r to 201 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment	:					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	1/20 (5%)	1/20 (5%)	RR 1 (0.07 to 14.9)	0 fewe r per 1000 (fro m 47 fewe r to 695 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
30-day r	mortality - </td <td>=40Gy RT</td> <td></td>	=40Gy RT										
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	5/70 (7.1%)	4/70 (5.7%)	RR 1.25 (0.35 to 4.46)	14 mor e per 1000 (fro m 37 fewe r to 198 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
30-day r	mortality - >											
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	6/81 (7.4%)	1/89 (1.1%)	RR 6.59 (0.81 to	63 mor e per 1000	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 62

Quality	assessment						No of patien	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
									53.5 9)	(fro m 2 fewe r to 591 mor e)		
Blood lo	oss in surge	ry (ml) (SCC; doub	ole; <=40Gy)) (B	etter indicated	by lower	values)						
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ⁴	none	50	50	-	MD 10 high er (1.9 2 to 18.0 8 high er)	LOW	CRITICA L
R0/T0 re	esection rate)										
8	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	very serious ⁵	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	508/672 (75.6%)	408/687 (59.4%)	RR 1.23 (1.08 to 1.40)	137 mor e per 1000 (fro m 48 mor e to 238 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 63

Quality	assessment						No of patien	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
R0/T0 re	esection rate	e - SCC										
5	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	221/347 (63.7%)	189/358 (52.8%)	1.18 (0.94 to 1.48)	95 mor e per 1000 (fro m 32 fewe r to 253 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
R0/T0 re	esection rate	e - AC										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	36/36 (100%)	32/40 (80%)	1.24 (1.09 to 1.42)	192 mor e per 1000 (fro m 72 mor e to 336 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
R0/T0 re	esection rate	e - Mixed										
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s³	none	251/289 (86.9%)	187/289 (64.7%)	1.34 (1.24	220 mor e	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 64

Quality	assessment						No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
									to 1.45)	per 1000 (fro m 155 mor e to 291 mor e)		
R0/T0 re	esection rate	e - Single drug CT										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no seriou s imprec ision	none	29/112 (25.9%)	0/94 (0%)	49.6 (4.8 to 512. 16)	-	MODER ATE	IMPORT ANT
R0/T0 re	esection rate	e - Double drug C	Г									
7	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	serious ⁶	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	479/560 (85.5%)	408/593 (68.8%)	1.21 (1.09 to 1.33)	144 mor e per 1000 (fro m 62 mor e to 227 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 65

Quality	assessment						No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
4	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	very serious ⁵	no serious indirectness	seriou s³	none	213/359 (59.3%)	141/349 (40.4%)	1.49 (1.01 to 2.17)	198 mor e per 1000 (fro m 4 mor e to 473 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
R0/T0 re	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	very serious ⁵	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	295/313 (94.2%)	267/338 (79%)	1.17 (1.04 to 1.32)	134 mor e per 1000 (fro m 32 mor e to 253 mor e)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
Treatme	ent-related m	ortality										
8	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s³	none	34/417 (8.2%)	16/410 (3.9%)	RR 2.03 (1.16	40 mor e per	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 66

Quality	assessment						No of patien	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
									to 3.55)	1000 (fro m 6 mor e to 100 mor e)		
Treatme	ent-related m	nortality - SCC										
6	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	32/369 (8.7%)	14/364 (3.8%)	RR 2.17 (1.2 to 3.91)	45 mor e per 1000 (fro m 8 mor e to 112 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
Treatme	ent-related m	nortality - Mixed										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	1/28 (3.6%)	1/26 (3.8%)	RR 0.93 (0.06 to 14.0 9)	fewe r per 1000 (fro m 36 fewe r to 503	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 67

Quality	assessment						No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
										mor e)		
Treatme	ent-related n	nortality - Unknow	wn									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	1/20 (5%)	1/20 (5%)	RR 1 (0.07 to 14.9)	ofewer per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 695 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORT ANT
Treatme	ent-related n	nortality - Single	drug CT									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no seriou s imprec ision	none	18/142 (12.7%)	5/137 (3.6%)	RR 3.47 (1.33 to 9.09)	90 mor e per 1000 (fro m 12 mor e to 295 mor e)	MODER ATE	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 68

Quality	assessment	:					No of patien	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
7	randomis ed trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	16/275 (5.8%)	11/273 (4%)	RR 1.28 (0.61 to 2.66)	11 mor e per 1000 (fro m 16 fewe r to 67 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
6	randomis ed trials	nortality - =40Gy<br serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	31/338 (9.2%)	14/336 (4.2%)	RR 2.11 (1.17 to 3.82)	46 mor e per 1000 (fro m 7 mor e to 118 mor e)	LOW	IMPORT ANT
		nortality - >40Gy R	Т		,							
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s³	none	3/79 (3.8%)	2/74 (2.7%)	RR 1.4 (0.24	11 mor e per	LOW	IMPORT ANT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 69

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
									to 8.16)	1000 (fro m 21 fewe r to 194 mor e)		
Intraope	erative treatr	ment-related morb	oidity: Haemorrh	age (>300 mL)								
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	8/80 (10%)	2/80 (2.5%)	RR 4 (0.88 to 18.2 6)	75 mor e per 1000 (fro m 3 fewe r to 432 mor e)	LOW	CRITICA L
Overall	survival (OS	<u> </u>										
9	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	serious ⁶	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	OS* 38% (33% to 42%)	OS* 27%	HR 0.75 (0.67 to 0.84)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 70

Quality assessment						No of patients		Effect				
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
7	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	OS* 35% (29% to 40%)	OS* 26%	HR 0.79 (0.68 to 0.92)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
OS - AC												
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	5 year OS 44% (35% to 53%)	5 year OS 28%	HR 0.64 (0.5 to 0.82)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
OS - Mix	xed											
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	5 year OS 31% (21% to 40%)	5 year OS (21%)	HR 0.76 (0.59 to 0.99)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
OS - Sir	ngle drug CT	•										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	5 year OS 23% (14% to 34%)	5 year OS 22%	HR 0.96 (0.72 to 1.28)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
OS - Do	uble drug C	Т										
8	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no seriou s imprec ision ³	none	OS* 38% (34% to 43%)	OS* 25%	HR 0.69 (0.61 to 0.78)	-	MODER ATE	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 71

Quality assessment						No of patients		Effect				
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
OS - =</td <td colspan="11">OS - <!--=40Gy RT</td--><td></td></td>	OS - =40Gy RT</td <td></td>											
5	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	5 year OS 29% (24% to 34%)	5 year OS 20%	HR 0.77 (0.67 to 0.89)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
OS - >40	OS - >40Gy RT											
4	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	serious ⁶	no serious indirectness	seriou s³	none	OS* 52% (45% to 58%)	OS* 36%	HR 0.65 (0.54 to 0.79)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Disease	free surviva	al - SCC										
3	randomis ed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	DFS 46% (40% to 52%)	DFS* 34%	HR 0.77 (0.63 to 0.95)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Disease	free surviva	al - Single drug CT										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s ³	none	DFS 46% (40% to 52%)	DFS* 34%	HR 0.64 (0.47 to 0.86)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Disease free survival - Double drug CT												
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	DFS* 33% (23% to 44%)	DFS* 31%	HR 0.94 (0.70	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 72

Quality	assessment						No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectness	Impre cision	Othe r cons idera tions	Preoperati ve CRT	Surgery alone	Relat ive (95% CI)	Abs olut e	Quality	Importa nce
									to 1.25)			
Disease	free surviva	al - =40Gy RT</th <th></th>										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	seriou s³	none	5 year DFS 40% (29% to 51%)	5 year DFS 24%	HR 0.64 (0.47 to 0.86)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Disease	free surviva	al - >40Gy RT										
2	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	DFS* 33% (23% to 44%)	DFS* 31%	HR 0.94 (0.70 to 1.25)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L
Post-op	erative comp	olication: stenosis										
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very seriou s ²	none	2/80 (2.5%)	1/80 (1.3%)	RR 2 (0.19 to 21.6 2)	13 mor e per 1000 (fro m 10 fewe r to 258 mor e)	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; OS=overall survival; DFS=disease free survival; AC=adenocarcinoma; SCC=squamous cell carcinoma; CRT=chemoradiotherapy; CT=chemotherapy; RT=radiotherapy

Table 13: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 8: Postoperative chemoradiotherapy versus postoperative chemotherapy

Quality as	sessment						No of patier	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Postopera tive CRT	Postoper ative CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Qual ity	Importa nce
Overall su	rvival											
1	randomised trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ²	none	5-years OS 37% (9% to 67%)	5-years OS 38%	HR 1.02 (0.42 to 2.44)	-	VER Y LOW	CRITICA L

 ${\it CI-confidence\ interval;\ HR=hazard\ ratio;\ OS=overall\ survival;\ CT=chemotherapy;\ CRT=chemoradiotherapy;}$

Table 14: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 9: Postoperative chemoradiotherapy versus surgery alone

Quality assessn	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Postopera tive CRT	Sur gery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importan ce
Number going f	or radical resection											
1	randomised trials	serio us¹	no serious	no serious	no serious	none	61/78 (78.2%)	64/8 0	RR 0.98	16 fewer	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

^{*}OS/DFS was calculated from survival rate at 5 years or, if it was less than 5 years, the survival rate from the last year available.

¹ Apinop 1994, Bass 2014, Bosset 1997, Lee 2004, Lv 2010, Marietter 2014, van Hagen 2012, Burmeister 2005, Tepper 2008 - Unclear randomisation and/or allocation concealment and unclear blinding

² 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

³ 95%CI crossed 1 default MID

⁴ Default MID: +/-7.5ml; 95% CI crossed 1 MID

⁵ 12>80%

^{6 12&}gt;50%

¹ Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

² 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

Quality assessn	nent						No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Postopera tive CRT	Sur gery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importan ce
			inconsist ency	indirectn ess	impreci sion			(80 %)	(0.83 to 1.15)	per 1000 (from 136 fewer to 120 more)		
Treatment relate	ed mortality											
1	randomised trials	serio us¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	0/78 (0%)	0/80 (0%)	No event in either arm	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
Overall survival												
1	randomised trials	serio us¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	16% (7% to 27%)	10- year OS 6%	HR 0.66 (0.47 to 0.94)	-	LOW	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio; CRT=chemoradiotherapy; OS=overall survival ¹ Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding ² 95%CI crossed 1 default MID.

G.12 Gastric Cancer

What is the optimal choice of chemotherapy of chemoradiotherapy in relation to surgical treatment for gastric cancer?

Table 15: Clinical evidence profile: Post-operative chemoradiotherapy versus post-operative chemotherapy

Quality	/ assessmen	t					No of patient	ts	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	Post-op chemother apy	Post-op chemora diothera py	Relative (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quali ty	Importan ce
Overal	l survival											
6	Randomis ed trials	Serious 1,2,3,4,5,6	No serious inconsiste ncy	No serious indirectn ess	Serious ⁷	None	5-year OS 55% (49% to 61%)	5-year OS 52%	HR 0.91 (0.76 to 1.09)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Diseas	e-free Surviv	<i>r</i> al										
6	Randomis ed trials	Serious 1,2,3,4,5,6	No serious inconsiste ncy	No serious indirectn ess	Serious ⁷	None	5 year DFS 61% (56% to 66%)	5-year DFS 52%	HR 0.75 (0.63 to 0.88)	-	LOW	CRITICA L
Neutro	penia: Grade	2 3-4										
5	Randomis ed trials	Serious 1,2,3,5,6	No serious inconsiste ncy	No serious indirectn ess	Serious ⁷	None	165/552 (29.9%)	129/527 (24.5%)	RR 1.25 (1.04 to 1.51)	61 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 125 more)	LOW	CRITICA L

Cl=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; OS=overall survival; DFS=disease free survival;

¹ Bamias 2010: unclear random sequence generation ² Yu 2012: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment

Table 16: Clinical evidence profile. Post-operative chemotherapy versus surgery alone

			•	•			io ourgory are					
Quality as	sessment						No of patients	;	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Impreci sion	Other consider ations	Post-op chemothera py	Surgery alone	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importan ce
Overall Su	ırvival											
5	Randomis ed trials	Serious 1,2,3,4	Serious5	No serious indirectnes s	No serious imprecis ion ⁶	None	5-year OS 50% (43% to 56%)	5-year OS 39%	HR 0.74 (0.61 to 0.9)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Disease-fi	ree survival*											
3	Randomis ed trials	Serious 1,3	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectnes s	Serious ⁸	None	5-year DFS 57% (51% to 62%)	5-year DFS 46%	HR 0.73 (0.62 to 0.87)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Any toxic	ity: Grade 3-4	1										
1	Randomis ed trials	No serious risk of bias	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectnes s	No serious imprecis ion	None	279/496 (56.3%)	30/478 (6.3%)	RR 8.96 (6.28 to 12.78)	500 more per 1000 (from 331 more to 739 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL
Neutropei	nia: Grade 3-	4										
1	Randomis ed trials	No serious risk of bias	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectnes s	No serious imprecis ion	None	107/496 (21.6%)	1/478 (0.21%)	RR 103.12 (14.45 to 735.8)	214 more per 1000	HIGH	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

³ Kwon 2010: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment ⁴ Kim 2010: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment ⁵ Zhu 2012: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment ⁶ Lee 2012: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment

⁷ Effect estimate crosses 1 default MID

⁸ Effect estimate crosses 2 default MIDs

Quality as	ssessment						No of patients	<u> </u>	Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Impreci sion	Other consider ations	Post-op chemothera py	Surgery alone	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importan ce
										(from 28 more to 1000 more)		
Treatmen	t-related mor	tality										
3	Randomis ed trials	Serious 1,2,3	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectnes s	Serious ⁸	None	7/350 (2%)	1/364 (0.27%)	RR 4.22 (0.91 to 19.59)	9 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 51 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

95%CI=95% Confidence interval; OS=Overall survival; DFS=Disease free survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio;

Bouche 2005: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment
 Chipponi 2004: unclear allocation concealment
 Di Costanzo 2008: high risk of attrition bias, unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment,
 Neri 2001: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment

I-squared statistic > 50%
 Statistical significance used as MID
 No explanation was provided

⁸ HR crosses one default MID

Table 17: Clinical evidence profile. Pre-operative chemotherapy versus surgery alone

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of patients	,	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Pre-op chemothera py	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
Overall	survival											
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ²	None	5-year OS 54% (37% to 68%)	5- year OS 48%	HR 0.84 (0.53 to 1.35)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Progres	ssion-free s	urvival										
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ³	None	5-year PFS 48% (32% to 62%)	5- year PFS 38%	HR 0.76 (0.5 to 1.17)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Death a	t end of fol	low-up										
3	Randomi sed trials	Serious _{1,4,5}	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ⁶	None	84/193 (43.5%)	48.6 %	RR 0.92 (0.74 to 1.14)	fewer per 1000 (from 126 fewer to 68 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
R0 rese	ection											
2	Randomi sed trials	Serious ^{1,4}	Serious ⁷	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ⁶	None	133/163 (81.6%)	114/1 52 (75%)	RR 1.09 (0.87 to 1.36)	68 more per 1000 (from 97 fewer	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	it					No of patients		Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Pre-op chemothera py	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc
										to 270 more)		-
Toxicity	y: Grade 3-4	ļ.										
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ⁴	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ⁸	None	5/27 (18.5%)	0/1 (0%)	RR 0.79 (0.06 to 9.71)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Post-op	complicati	on (any)										
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ⁶	None	19/70 (27.1%)	11/68 (16.2 %)	RR 1.68 (0.86 to 3.26)	110 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 366 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Anasto	motic Leak											
2	Randomi sed trials	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ⁸	None	3/117 (2.6%)	2/84 (2.4%)	RR 1.46 (0.25 to 8.45)	11 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 177 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 80

Quality	assessmen	it					No of patients		Effect			
No of studie	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Pre-op chemothera py	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
2	Randomi sed trials	Serious 1,9	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ⁸	None	3/117 (2.6%)	1/84 (1.2%)	RR 1.57 (0.24 to 10.29)	7 more per 1000 (from 9 fewer to 111 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
ost-op	pneumoni	a										
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ⁹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ⁸	None	0/47 (0%)	1/16 (6.3%)	RR 0.12 (0.01 to 2.76)	fewer per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 110 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Γransfι	ision											
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ⁶	None	10/70 (14.3%)	4/68 (5.9%)	RR 2.43 (0.8 to 7.37)	84 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 375 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 81

Quality No of studie s	assessmen Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis	Other considerati ons	No of patients Pre-op chemothera py	Surg ery alone	Effect Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
1	Randomi sed trials	Serious ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ⁸	None	3/70 (4.3%)	1/68 (1.5%)	RR 2.91 (0.31 to 27.33)	28 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 387 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

95%CI=95% Confidence interval; OS=Overall survivalP DFS=Progressionse free survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio;

Table 18: Clinical evidence profile. Post-operative chemoradiotherapy versus surgery alone

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studie	Design	Risk of	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on		Post-op chemoradiotherap	Surg	Relative (95%	Absol ute		
S		bias				ns	У	alon e	CI)		Quality	Importan ce

¹ Schuhmacher 2009: unclear random sequence generation and allocation concealment

² HR crosses 2 MIDs

³ HR crosses 1 default MID

⁴ Kobayahsi 2000: unclear random allocation

⁵ Wang 2000: inadequate allocation concealment, unclear random allocation

⁶ Effect estimate crosses 1 MID

⁷ *I-squared statistic>* 50%

⁸ Effect estimate crosses 2 default MIDs

⁹ Imano 2010: unclear random sequence generation

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Post-op chemoradiotherap y	Surg ery alon e	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan ce
1	Randomi sed trials	Serio us ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ²	None	6-year OS 15% (9% to 21%)	6- year OS 24%	HR 1.35 (1.09 to 1.67)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Relaps	e-free survi	ival										
1	Randomi sed trials	Serio us ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	No serious imprecisi on	None	6-year RFS 11% (7% to 17%)	6- year RFS 24%	HR 1.52 (1.23 to 1.89)	-	MODERAT E	CRITICAL

95%CI=95% Confidence interval; OS=Overall survival; RFS=Relapse free survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio ¹ MacDonald 2001: unclear allocation concealment and random sequence generation

Table 19: Clinical evidence profile. Perioperative chemotherapy versus surgery alone

						1,	argory arone					
Quality	assessmer	nt					No of patients	•	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Peri-op chemothera py	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Overall	survival											
1	Randomi sed trials	Seriou s ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ²	None	5-year OS 35% (28% to 44%)	5- year OS 25%	HR 0.75 (0.6 to 0.93)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Diseas	e-free survi	val										

² HR crosses 1 MID

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of patients	;	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Peri-op chemothera py	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
1	Randomi sed trials	Seriou s ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ²	None	5-year PFS 31% (23% to 39%)	5- year PFS 17%	HR 0.66 (0.53 to 0.82)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Curativ	e resection											
1	Randomi sed trials	Seriou s ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	No serious imprecisi on	None	169/244 (69.3%)	166/2 50 (66.4 %)	RR 1.04 (0.92 to 1.18)	more per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 120 more)	MODERAT E	IMPORTAN T

95%CI=95% Confidence interval; OS=Overall survival PFS=Progressions free survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio ¹ Cunningham 2006: random sequence generation not described ² HR crosses 1 default MID

Table 20 Clinical evidence profile. Perioperative chemotherapy versus Perioperative chemoradiotherapy (postoperative radiation only)

Quality	assessment						No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Peri-op CT	Post- op CRT	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
5-year s	survival rate											

Quality	assessment						No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Peri-op CT	Post- op CRT	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
1	randomise d trials	very serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	162/393 (41.2%)	162/39 5 (41%)	RR 1.01 (0.85 to 1.19)	4 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 78 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Haemat	cological toxic	city (grade	e 3 or higher)									
1	randomise d trials	very serious	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	173/393 (44%)	134/39 5 (33.9%)	RR 1.3 (1.09 to 1.55)	more per 1000 (from 31 more to 187 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
GI toxic	ity (grade 3 c	r higher)										
1	randomise d trials	very serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	145/393 (36.9%)	166/39 5 (42%)	RR 0.88 (0.74 to 1.04)	50 fewer per 1000 (from 109 fewer to 17 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI=95% confidence interval; CT=chemotherapy; CRT=chemoradiotherapy; RR=relative risk; GI=gastrointestinal; post-op=postoperative; peri-op=perioperative ¹ Randomisation method was not described in details and all the outcomes considered were not reported. ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Table 21: Clinical evidence profile. Peri-operative chemotherapy versus Perioperative chemoradiotherapy alone (preoperative radiation only)

	radiation											
Quality	v assessme	n t					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Peri-op chemoradiother apy	Che mot hera py alon e	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan ce
Surgica	al complica	tions: ar	nastamotic lea	ak								
1	Randomi sed trial	No seriou s	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ¹	None	4/51	3/54	RR 1.41 (0.33 to 6.00)	23 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 278 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Surgica	al complica	tions: ch	nest infection									
1	Randomi sed trial	No seriou s	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ¹	None	5/51	5/54	RR 1.06 (0.33 to 3.44)	6 more per 1000 (from 62 fewer to 226 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Surgica	al complica	tions: ov	verall									
1	Randomi sed trial	No seriou s	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ¹	None	11/51	12/5 4	RR 0.97 (0.47 to 2.00)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 118	LOW	CRITICAL

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Peri-op chemoradiother apy	Che mot hera py alon e	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan ce
										fewer to 222 more)		
Haema	tological co	mplicati	ons: neutrop	enia								
1	Randomi sed trial	No seriou s	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ¹	None	27/60	24/6 0	RR 1.13 (0.74 to 1.71)	52 more per 1000 (from 104 fewer to 284 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Haema	tological co	mplicati	ons: overall									
1	Randomi sed trial	No seriou s	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ¹	None	31/60	30/6 0	RR 1.03 (0.73 to 1.47)	nore per 1000 (from 135 fewer to 235 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Gastro	intestinal c	omplicat	ions: overall									
1	Randomi sed trial	No seriou s	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Very serious ¹	None	18/60	19/6 0	RR 0.95 (0.55 to 1.62)	16 fewer per 1000 (from	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 87

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Peri-op chemoradiother apy	Che mot hera py alon e	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan ce
										143 fewer to 196 more)		

95%CI=95% confidence interval; CT=chemotherapy; RR=relative risk;

Table 22: Clinical evidence profile. Intraperitoneal chemotherapy (IPC) versus surgery alone

Quality	assessment						No of patients	S	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	IPC	Surg ery alon e	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
Periope	rative mortal	lity										
1	Randomis ed trials	Seriou s ⁶	No serious inconsistenc y	No serious indirectnes s	Very serious ⁴	None	3/135 (2.2%)	1/13 3(0.7 5%)	RR 2.96 (0.31 to 28.05)	15 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 203 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Treatme	ent-related m	orbidity: N	Neutropenia									

¹ Leong 2017: RR crosses both MIDs

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

2	Randomis ed trials	Seriou s ⁷	No serious inconsistenc y	No serious indirectnes s	Serious ²	None	12/13- (9%)	4 1/8 (1. %)	1 (0.	8 6.53 87 to 94)	more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 539 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival rate	- Normoth	nermic intraper	ative IPC									
3	randomised trials	Seriou s ⁷	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecisio		8	3.6	23/90 (25.6 %)	RR 2.29 (1.29 to 4.07)	330 more per 1000 (from 74 more to 785 more)	MODE RATE	CRITICAL
Overall	survival rate	- Hyperthe	ermic intraopei	ative IPC									
3	randomised trials	Seriou s ⁹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectness	Serious ⁴	none	2	3.4	33/72 (45.8 %)	RR 1.35 (0.99 to 1.82)	160 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 376 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Disease	free survival	rate - No	rmothermic int	raoperative C	T								
1	randomised trials	Seriou s ³	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectness	Serious ⁴	none	5	57.8	74/13 3 (55.6 %)	RR 1.04 (0.84 to 1.28)	1000	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 89

Appendix G Grade Profiles

RR=relative risk; 95%CI=95%confidence interval; IPC=intraperitoneal chemotherapy; CT=chemotherapy

Table 23: Clinical evidence profile. Intraperitoneal chemotherapy (IPC) versus intravenous chemotherapy (IVC)

Studie s bias cy ss sion considerati ons (95% CI) Quali ty Importance Perioperative mortality 1 Rando mised trial No serious inconsistenc y serious² s solous² s solous² s solous² s solous²							, , ,				13 \ /		
Perioperative mortality 1 Rando mised trial 1 Rando Serious¹ No serious inconsistenc y serious² serious serious indirectness serious serious indirectness serious seri	Quality	assessm	ent						nts	Effect			
Rando mised trial Rando Serious¹ No serious inconsistenc y serious² serious serious indirectness serious seriou	No of studie s	_					considerati	IPC	IVC		Absolute		_
mised trial survival rate indirectnes serious	Periope	rative mo	rtality										
Rando serious¹ No serious indirectnes serious² None serious² (20. 4(25 (0.37 to 5%) %) 1.83) **Overall survival rate** 4	1	mised	Serious ¹		indirectnes	•	None		(2.3	(0.02 to	-	Υ	IMPORT ANT
mised trials inconsistenc y Serious² (20. 4(25 (0.37 to 5%) %) 1.83) Y L Description LOW LOW LOW Description LOW Low Description Low Low Description Low Low Tando mised trials moserious inconsistenc y moserious inconsistenc y moserious indirectness Serious Tando mised trials moserious indirectness Moserious indirectness Tando mised trials moserious indirectness Moserious indirectness Tando mised trials	Treatme	ent-related	d morbidity:	Neutropenia									
rando mised trials Serious ⁴ no serious inconsistenc y no serious serious indirectness Serious none 261/ 218/ RR 1.27 (1.05 to (from 10 more per 1000 AL (59.1 (47. 1.54) 208 more) Overall survival rate - Normothermic intraoperative IPC rando mised trials Serious none 177/ 140/ RR 1.53 (125 more per 1000 VERY LOW AL CRITIC AL CRITIC AL (61% (52. 2.79) 323 more)	1	mised	Serious ¹	inconsistenc	indirectnes		None	(20.	4(25	(0.37 to	-	Υ	CRITICA L
mised trials inconsistenc y indirectness 3 442 457 (1.05 to (from 10 more to 208 more) AL Overall survival rate - Normothermic intraoperative IPC rando mised trials Serious none indirectness 3 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Overall	survival r	ate										
rando Serious ⁴ serious no serious Serious none 177/ 140/ RR 1.53 125 more per 1000 VERY CRITIC 1793 291 (0.83 to 179) 179/ (179) 1	4	mised	Serious ⁴	inconsistenc			none	442 (59.1	457 (47.	(1.05 to	(from 10 more to	LOW	
mised trials indirectness 3 293 291 (0.83 to (from 26 fewer to LOW AL (61% (52. 2.79) 323 more) 1%)	Overall	survival r	ate - Normot	thermic intraop	erative IPC								
Overall survival rate - Hyperthermic intraoperative IPC	2	mised	Serious ⁴	serious			none	293	291 (52.	(0.83 to	(from 26 fewer to		
	Overall	survival r	ate - Hyperth	nermic intraope	erative IPC								

² 95%CI crossed two boundries of MID

³ Not intention to treat analysis

⁴ 95%CI crossed one boundary of MID

⁵ one study was not intention to treat analysis and two studies were unclear on attrition rates

⁶ unclear attrition rate

⁷ Fujimura 1994, Takahashi 1995, Yonemura 2001 - unclear allocation concealment unclear intention-to-treat analysis

⁸ *12*>50%

⁹ Fujimura 1994, Hamazoe 1994, Yonemura 2001 - unclear randomisation and intention to treat analysis

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessm	ent					No of patier		Effect			
No of studie s	Desig n	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Impreci sion	Other considerati ons	IPC	IVC	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quali ty	Importa nce
2	rando mised trials	Serious ⁴	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectness	Serious 3	none	84/1 49 (56.4 %)	78/1 66 (47 %)	RR 1.2 (0.96 to 1.48)	94 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 226 more)	LOW	CRITIC AL

RR=relative risk; 95%Cl=95%confidence interval; IPC=intraperitoneal chemotherapy; CT=chemotherapy

G.13 Squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus

What is the most effective curative treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus?

Table 24: Clinical evidence profile. Chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery versus surgery alone

Quality	y assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
Posto	perative m	ortality										
8	randomi sed trials	Serious 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	44/524 (8.4%)	23/5 45 (4.2 %)	RR 1.9 (1.18 to 3.07)	38 more per 1000 (from 8 more	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ unclear on blinding and selective outcome reporting

² 95%CI crossed two boundaries of MID

³ 95%CI crossed one boundary of MID

⁴ All four studies (Kang 2014, Shimoyama 1999, Fujimoto 1999, Ikeguchi 1995) were unclear/inappropriate randomisation method and no/unclear blinding

⁵ 12 > 50%

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 87 more)		
Postop	perative m	ortality - Concomita	nt									
6	randomi sed trials	Serious 1,2,3,4,6,7,8	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	33/442 (7.5%)	15/4 65 (3.2 %)	RR 2.25 (1.26 to 4.02)	40 more per 1000 (from 8 more to 97 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Postop	perative m	ortality - Sequential										
2	randomi sed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	11/82 (13.4%)	8/80 (10 %)	RR 1.26 (0.54 to 2.97)	26 more per 1000 (from 46 fewer to 197 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Postop	perative m	ortality - Transhiatal										
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious	none	5/50 (10%)	6/50 (12 %)	RR 0.83 (0.27	20 fewer per 1000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 92

Quality	y assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
									to 2.55)	(from 88 fewer to 186 more)		
Posto	perative m	ortality - 2-stage ap	proach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/47 (17%)	5/38 (13.2 %)	RR 1.29 (0.46 to 3.63)	38 more per 1000 (from 71 fewer to 346 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Posto	perative m	ortality - 2 or 3 stag	ge approach									
3	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	27/254 (10.6%)	9/27 4 (3.3 %)	RR 3.16 (1.51 to 6.6)	71 more per 1000 (from 17 more to 184 more	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 93

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importance
Postor	perative m	ortality - Left thor	acotomy								,	
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	0/118 (0%)	0/11 8 (0%)	not poole d	not poole d	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Posto	perative m	ortality - Not repo	rted surgical a	pproach								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	4/55 (7.3%)	3/65 (4.6 %)	RR 1.53 (0.39 to 5.9)	24 more per 1000 (from 28 fewer to 226 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality											
3	randomi sed trials	serious ^{1,5,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	14/246 (5.7%)	6/24 5 (2.4 %)	RR 2.07 (0.85 to 5.03)	26 more per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 99 more	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 94

Quality	, assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{1,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	6/199 (3%)	1/20 7 (0.48 %)	RR 6.59 (0.81 to 53.59)	27 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 254 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality	- Sequential										
1	randomi sed trials		no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/47 (17%)	5/38 (13.2 %)	RR 1.29 (0.46 to 3.63)	38 more per 1000 (from 71 fewer to 346 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality	- 2-stage approach										
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/47 (17%)	5/38 (13.2 %)	RR 1.29 (0.46 to 3.63)	38 more per 1000 (from 71 fewer	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 95

Quality	/ assessm						No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importance
										to 346 more)		
30-day	mortality	- 2 or 3 stage app	roach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	6/81 (7.4%)	1/89 (1.1 %)	RR 6.59 (0.81 to 53.59)	63 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 591 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality	- Left thoracic app	oroach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	0/118 (0%)	0/11 8 (0%)	not poole d	not poole d	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality - 2-stag	ge approach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	5/35 (14.3%)	5/34 (14.7 %)	RR 0.97 (0.31 to 3.06)	fewer per 1000 (from 101 fewer to 303	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 96

Quality	assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										more		
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality - 2 or 3	-stage approa	ach)		
2		serious ^{6,7}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	20/193 (10.4%)	6/18 5 (3.2 %)	RR 3.21 (1.32 to 7.79)	72 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 220 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality - Left th	noracotomy									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	0/118 (0%)	0/11 8 (0%)	not poole d	not poole d	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality - Left o	r right thorac	otomy								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious	none	3/80 (3.8%)	0/80 (0%)	RR 7 (0.37 to 133.3 6)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality - Not re	ported surgice	cal approac	ch							
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious	none	4/61 (6.6%)	3/65 (4.6 %)	RR 1.37 (0.35	17 more per 1000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 97

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importan e
									to 5.32)	(from 30 fewer to 199 more)		
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality										
7	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,4,6,7,11,12	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁹	none	32/487 (6.6%)	14/4 82 (2.9 %)	RR 2.17 (1.2 to 3.91)	34 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 85 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-relate	d mortality (Concon	nitant)									
6	randomi sed trials	Serious 1,2,4,6,7,11,12	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	29/448 (6.5%)	11/4 40 (2.5 %)	RR 2.43 (1.27 to 4.63)	36 more per 1000 (from 7 more to 91 more	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 98

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	3/39 (7.7%)	3/42 (7.1 %)	RR 1.08 (0.23 to 5.02)	6 more per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 287 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival	rate										
7	randomi sed trials	Serious 2,7,8,11,12,13,14	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	95/389 (24.4%)	68/4 00 (17 %)	RR 1.42 (1.09 to 1.84)	71 more per 1000 (from 15 more to 143 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	I survival	rate (Concomitant)										
6	randomi sed trials	serious ^{7,8,11,12,13,14}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	87/350 (24.9%)	61/3 53 (17.3 %)	RR 1.42 (1.08 to 1.87)	73 more per 1000 (from 14 more	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 99

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importan e
										to 150 more)		
Overal	l survival	rate (Sequential)										
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/39 (20.5%)	7/47 (14.9 %)	RR 1.38 (0.55 to 3.46)	57 more per 1000 (from 67 fewer to 366 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival	rate - 2-stage app	roach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/35 (22.9%)	3/34 (8.8 %)	RR 2.59 (0.75 to 8.95)	140 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 701 more	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 100

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹⁴	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/41 (19.5%)	4/43 (9.3 %)	RR 2.1 (0.68 to 6.44)	more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 506 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival	rate - 2 or 3 stage ap	proach									
2	sed trials	serious ^{7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	43/149 (28.9%)	40/1 46 (27.4 %)	RR 1.05 (0.76 to 1.46)	more per 1000 (from 66 fewer to 126 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival	rate - Left or right th	oracotomy									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	20/80 (25%)	10/8 0 (12.5 %)	RR 2 (1 to 4)	125 more per 1000 (from 0 more	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 101

Quality	, assessm						No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importan e
										to 375 more)		
Overal	I survival	rate - Not reported	surgical appr	roach								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,13}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	16/84 (19%)	11/9 7 (11.3 %)	RR 1.69 (0.83 to 3.45)	78 more per 1000 (from 19 fewer to 278 more)	LOW	CRITICAI
Diseas	e free sur	vival rate (Concom	nitant)									
5		serious ^{6,7,8,12,13}	serious ¹⁵	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	190/386 (49.2%)	103/ 370 (27.8 %)	RR 1.69 (1.18 to 2.4)	more per 1000 (from 50 more to 390 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 102

Quality	, assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
3	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁹	none	145/261 (55.6%)	82/2 40 (34.2 %)	RR 1.45 (0.87 to 2.41)	more per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 482 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Diseas	e free sur	vival rate - Left or riç	ght thoracot	omy								
1	sed trials	serious ¹²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁹	none	15/80 (18.8%)	5/80 (6.3 %)	RR 3 (1.14 to 7.86)	nore per 1000 (from 9 more to 429 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Diseas	e free sur	vival rate - Not repor	ted surgica	I approach								
1	randomi sed trials	no serious risk of bias ¹³	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	30/45 (66.7%)	16/5 0 (32 %)	RR 2.08 (1.32 to 3.28)	346 more per 1000 (from 102 more	HIGH	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 103

Quality	/ assessm	ient					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 730 more)		
Any po	st-operat	ive complication										
5	sed trials	serious ^{2,5,6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	106/336 (31.5%)	111/ 354 (31.4 %)	RR 1.01 (0.81 to 1.27)	more per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 85 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Any po		ive complication - C	oncomitant									
3	sed trials	serious ^{2,6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	76/254 (29.9%)	80/2 74 (29.2 %)	RR 1.04 (0.8 to 1.35)	more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 102 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Any po	st-operat	ive complication - So	equential									
2	randomi sed trials	serious ⁵	no serious	no serious	very serious	none	30/82 (36.6%)	31/8 0	RR 0.96 (0.65	16 fewer per	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 104

Quality	y assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
			inconsist ency	indirectn ess				(38.8 %)	to 1.43)	1000 (from 136 fewer to 167 more)		
Any po	ost-operati	ve complication - 2-	stage appro	ach								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	16/47 (34%)	13/3 8 (34.2 %)	RR 1 (0.55 to 1.8)	fewer per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 274 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Any po	ost-operati	ve complication - 2	or 3-stage a	pproach								
3	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	76/254 (29.9%)	80/2 74 (29.2 %)	RR 1.04 (0.8 to 1.35)	more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 102 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 105

Quality	, assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
Any po	st-operati	ive complication - No	ot reported	surgical ap	proach							·
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	14/35 (40%)	18/4 2 (42.9 %)	RR 0.93 (0.55 to 1.59)	30 fewer per 1000 (from 193 fewer to 253 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anasto	motic leak									
7	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3,4,5,11,12	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	16/376 (4.3%)	13/3 85 (3.4 %)	RR 1.32 (0.67 to 2.59)	11 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 54 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
		omplication: Anasto	motic leak -	Concomit	ant							
5	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3,4,11,12	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	9/294 (3.1%)	8/30 5 (2.6 %)	RR 1.23 (0.52 to 2.93)	6 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 106

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 51 more)		
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anast	omotic leak -	- Sequentia	al							
2	randomi sed trials	serious⁵	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	7/82 (8.5%)	5/80 (6.3 %)	RR 1.47 (0.5 to 4.33)	29 more per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 208 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anast	omotic leak -	- Transhiat	al approa	ch						
1	sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	0/50 (0%)	1/50 (2%)	RR 0.33 (0.01 to 7.99)	fewer per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 140 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anast	omotic leak	- 2-stage a	pproach							
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{5,11}	no serious	no serious	very serious	none	3/73 (4.1%)	4/72 (5.6 %)	RR 0.74 (0.17	14 fewer per	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 107

Quality	y assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
			inconsist ency	indirectn ess					to 3.26)	1000 (from 46 fewer to 126 more)		
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anasto	motic leak -	Left thora	cotomy							
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	3/118 (2.5%)	1/11 8 (0.85 %)	RR 3 (0.32 to 28.43)	17 more per 1000 (from 6 fewer to 232 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anasto	motic leak -	Left or rig	ht thorac	otomy						
1	sed trials	serious ¹²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious	none	1/80 (1.3%)	0/80 (0%)	RR 3 (0.12 to 72.56)	-	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Anasto	motic leak -	Not report	ted surgic	al approach						
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious	none	9/55 (16.4%)	7/65 (10.8 %)	RR 1.51 (0.61 to 3.76)	55 more per 1000 (from	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 108

Quality	, assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 297 more)		
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Infed	ction									
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{5,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	34/128 (26.6%)	20/1 30 (15.4 %)	RR 1.57 (1 to 2.45)	88 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 223 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative c	omplication: Infed	ction - Concom	nitant								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/81 (9.9%)	5/89 (5.6 %)	RR 1.76 (0.6 to 5.16)	43 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 234 more	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 109

Quality	, assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials		no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁹	none	26/47 (55.3%)	15/4 1 (36.6 %)	RR 1.51 (0.94 to 2.44)	187 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 527 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o		omplication: Infection	on - 2-stage	approach								
1	randomi sed trials		no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁹	none	26/47 (55.3%)	15/4 1 (36.6 %)	RR 1.51 (0.94 to 2.44)	187 more per 1000 (from 22 fewer to 527 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o		omplication: Infection	on - 2 or 3 st	age appro	ach							
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	8/81 (9.9%)	5/89 (5.6 %)	RR 1.76 (0.6 to 5.16)	more per 1000 (from 22 fewer	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 110

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 234 more)		
Post-o	perative c	omplication: steno	sis (Concomi	itant; Left o	or right th	oracotomy)						
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious 10	none	2/80 (2.5%)	1/80 (1.3 %)	RR 2 (0.19 to 21.62)	13 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 258 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Blood	loss in su	rgery (ml) (Concon	nitant; Transh	niatal) (Bett	er indicat	ed by lower	values)					
1	randomi sed trials		no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 16	none	50	50	-	MD 10 highe r (1.92 to 18.08 highe r)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Intraop	perative tre	eatment-related mo	orbidity: Haen	norrhage (>300 mL)	(Concomitar	nt; Left or right tho	racoto	my)			
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹²	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	8/80 (10%)	2/80 (2.5 %)	RR 4 (0.88 to 18.26)	75 more per 1000	LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	, assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										(from 3 fewer to 432 more)		
Diseas	e free sur	vival – Concomitant	CRT and 2	or 3 stage	open oeso	ophagectom	у					
3	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	DFS* 41% (33% to 48%)	31%	HR 0.77 (0.63 to 0.95)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival	(2-stage approach)										
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹¹	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	very serious	none	5-years OS 16% (5% to 33%)	10%	HR 0.8 (0.48 to 1.34)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival	(2 or 3-stage approa	ch)									
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7,8}	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	no serious impreci sion	none	OS* 41%(33% to 48%)	39%	HR 0.96 (0.79 to 1.18)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Overal	I survival	(2-stage or transhiat	al approach)								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹⁴	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	5-years OS 62%(40% to 77%)	34%	HR 0.45 (0.24	-	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 112

Quality	y assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsis tency	Indirect ness	Imprec ision	Other consider ations	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
Overal	Leurwiyal	(surgical approach	- unenocifio	d)					to 0.84)			
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹³	no serious inconsist ency	no serious indirectn ess	serious 9	none	5-years OS 29%(19% to 40%)	25%	HR 0.89 (0.67 to 1.19)	-	LOW	CRITICAL

95% CI = 95% Confidence interval; CRT= chemoradiotherapy; DFS = Disease free survival; OS = overall survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio;

¹ Cao 2009 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

² Le Prise 1994 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

³ Mashhadi 2015 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

⁴ Natsugo 2006 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁵ Nygaard 1992 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁶ Bosset 1997 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁷ Lee 2004 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁸ Mariette 2014 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

⁹ 95% CI crossed 1 default MID

¹⁰ 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

¹¹ Apinop 1994 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹² Lv 2010 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

¹³ Burmeister 2015 - appropriate randomisation and adequate allocation concealment and blinding of research staff and investigators

¹⁴ van Hagen 2012 - unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹⁵ I2>50%

¹⁶ Default MID: +/-7.5 ml; 95% CI crossed 1 MID

¹⁷ I2>75%

^{*}OS/DFS was calculated from survival rate at 5 years or, if it was less than 5 years, the survival rate from the last year available.

Table 25: Clinical evidence profile. Chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery versus chemoradiotherapy alone

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	CRT alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importance
Overal	l mortality es	stimates (2-stage appro	ach)								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	69/86 (80.2%)	75/8 6 (87.2 %)	RR 0.92 (0.81 to 1.05)	70 fewer per 1000 (from 166 fewer to 44 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related n	nortality	(2-stage appro	oach)								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	11/86 (12.8%)	3/86 (3.5 %)	RR 3.67 (1.06 to 12.68)	93 more per 1000 (from 2 more to 407 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
			(surgical app									
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	23/129 (17.8%)	25/1 30 (19.2 %)	RR 0.93 (0.56 to 1.55)	fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	/ assessmen	t					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Chemoradiothe rapy followed by surgery	CRT alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										106 more)		
Overal	l survival (OS	S) – Cond	omitant CRT	and any type	of surgica	l approach						
2	randomise d trials	Seriou s ^{1,3}	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	OS* 18% (12% to 26%)	18%	HR 0.99 (0.79 to 1.24)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival – 2	stage of	sophagecton	ıy								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	5-years OS 10% (4% to 19%)	13%	HR 1.15 (0.82 to 1.61)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival – s	urgical a	pproach unsp	ecified								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	4-years OS 26% (16% to 37%)	22%	HR 0.89 (0.66 to 1.2)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Quality	of life index	(Spitzer)	at 5-years fo	llow-up (5-2	5 months) (l	Better indicate	d by lower values)	(surgi	cal appro	ach – u	nspecified)	
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁵	none	25	37	-	MD 0.95 highe r (0.2 lower to 2.1 highe r)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

95% CI = 95% Confidence interval; CRT= chemoradiotherapy; DFS = Disease free survival; OS = overall surviva; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio ¹ Stahl 2005/2008 - Unclear randomisation and allocation concealment; unblinded

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Table 26: Clinical evidence profile. Chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery versus chemotherapy followed by surgery

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Mortali	ty											
3	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	13/255 (5.1%)	8/25 1 (3.2 %)	RR 1.49 (0.65 to 3.39)	16 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 76 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortali	ty - Conco	mitant										
2	randomi sed trials	serious 2,3	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	5/208 (2.4%)	2/21 0 (0.95 %)	RR 2.53 (0.5 to 12.69)	15 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 111 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

² 95%CI crossed 1 default MID

³ Bonnetain 2006/Bedenne 2007 - Unclear randomisation and blinding ⁴ 95%CI crossed 2 MIDs

⁵ Default MID: +/- 1.29; 95%CI crossed 1 MID

^{*}OS was calculated from survival rate at 5 years or, if it was less than 5 years, the survival rate from the last year available.

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	[,] assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	8/47 (17%)	6/41 (14.6 %)	RR 1.16 (0.44 to 3.07)	23 more per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 303 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortali	ty - 2-stage	approach										
2	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	8/165 (4.8%)	6/16 0 (3.8 %)	RR 1.16 (0.44 to 3.07)	6 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 78 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mortalit	y - 2 or 3- st	age approa	ch									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	5/90 (5.6%)	2/91 (2.2 %)	RR 2.53 (0.5 to 12.69)	more per 1000 (from 11 fewer to 257 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 117

assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
stoperative	mortality										
randomi sed trials	serious 1,2	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	8/165 (4.8%)	6/16 0 (3.8 %)	RR 1.16 (0.44 to 3.07)	6 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 78 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			nt								
randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	0/118 (0%)	0/11 9 (0%)	No event in either arm	-	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
stoperative	e mortality	- Sequential									
randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	8/47 (17%)	6/41 (14.6 %)	RR 1.16 (0.44 to 3.07)	23 more per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 303 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
	stoperative randomi sed trials stoperative randomi sed trials stoperative randomi sed trials	stoperative mortality randomi sed trials stoperative mortality randomi sed trials stoperative mortality randomi sed trials	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency stoperative mortality randomi sed trials serious inconsiste ncy stoperative mortality - Concomitar randomi sed trials serious² no serious inconsiste ncy stoperative mortality - Sequential randomi sed trials serious¹ no serious inconsiste inconsiste	Stoperative mortality randomi sed trials serious² no serious inconsiste ncy no serious indirectn ess	Stoperative mortality randomi sed trials serious² no serious inconsiste ncy no serious indirectn ess serious² no serious indirectn ess serious² no serious indirectn ess serious² serious² serious indirectn ess serious² serious indirectn ess serious² serious indirectn serious² serious inconsiste ncy serious² serious² serious² serious² serious indirectn serious² s	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency Indirect ness Imprecision Other considerations	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency Indirect ness Impreci sion Other considerat ions CRT followed by surgery	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency Indirect ness Imprecision CRT followed by surgery Stoperative mortality Fandomi sed trials Serious and inconsiste ncy Inconsiste ncy Serious and inconsiste ncy Indirect ness Indirect ness Indirect ness Indirect considerations Indirect considerations Indirect considerations Indirect considerations Indirect ness Indirect considerations Indirect ness Indirect considerations Indirect ness Indirect considerations Indirect consid	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency Indirect ness Imprecision Other considerations CRT followed by surgery CI followed by surgery Stoperative mortality	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency Indirect ness Indirect ness Indirect sion Other considerat ions CRT followed by surgery CI Relative work of the by surgery CI Stoperative mortality	Design Risk of bias Inconsist ency Indirect ness Imprecision Surgery CT onsiderat ions CRT followed by surgery CT offollowed by surgery

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 118

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
2	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	8/165 (4.8%)	6/16 0 (3.8 %)	RR 1.16 (0.44 to 3.07)	6 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 78 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			(Concomitan									
2	randomi sed trials	serious 2,3	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁵	none	101/143 (70.6%)	81/1 44 (56.3 %)	RR 1.26 (1.05 to 1.5)	nde more per 1000 (from 28 more to 281 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
3-years	overall su	rvival rate	- 2-stage app	roach								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ⁵	none	87/118 (73.7%)	68/1 19 (57.1 %)	RR 1.29 (1.07 to 1.56)	166 more per 1000 (from 40 more to 320 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 119

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
3-years	s overall su	rvival rate	- 2 or 3-stage	approach								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	14/25 (56%)	13/2 5 (52%)	RR 1.08 (0.65 to 1.8)	more per 1000 (from 182 fewer to 416 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival (0	OS) – Conc	omitant CRT	and 2 or 3	stage oeso	phagectomy						
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	5-years OS 69% (38% to 87%)	49%	HR 0.52 (0.2 to 1.36)		VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Progre	ssion-free	survival rat	e (Concomit	ant; 2 or 3 s	stage appro	oach)						
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	14/25 (56%)	13/2 5 (52%)	RR 1.08 (0.65 to 1.8)	42 more per 1000 (from 182 fewer to 416 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 120

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	16/47 (34%)	14/4 1 (34.1 %)	RR 1 (0.56 to 1.78)	fewer per 1000 (from 150 fewer to 266 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Post-o	perative co	mplication	: Anastomoti	c leak								
2	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2	serious ⁶	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	5/165 (3%)	3/16 0 (1.9 %)	RR 1.53 (0.13 to 17.89)	10 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 317 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Post-o	perative co	mplication	: Anastomoti	c leak - Co	ncomitant							
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	3/118 (2.5%)	0/11 9 (0%)	RR 7.06 (0.37 to 135.18	-	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 121

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CRT followed by surgery	CT follo wed by Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	2/47 (4.3%)	3/41 (7.3 %)	RR 0.58 (0.1 to 3.31)	fewer per 1000 (from 66 fewer to 169 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Post-o	perative co	mplication	Anastomoti	c leak (2-st	age approa	ıch)						
2	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2	serious ⁶	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	5/165 (3%)	3/16 0 (1.9 %)	RR 1.53 (0.13 to 17.89)	nore per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 317 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Post-o	perative co	mplication	stenosis (Co	oncomitant	; 2-stage a	pproach)						
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁴	none	2/118 (1.7%)	0/11 9 (0%)	RR 5.04 (0.24 to 103.91	-	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

95% CI = 95% Confidence interval; CRT= chemoradiotherapy; OS = overall survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio ¹ Nygaard 1992 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding ² Cao 2009 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

Table 27: Clinical evidence profile. Surgery followed by chemoradiotherapy versus surgery alone

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Impreci sion	Other considerati ons	Surgery followed by Chemoradiother apy	Surg ery	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
10-year	overall su	rvival ra	te									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	19/78 (24.4%)	10/80 (12.5 %)	RR 1.95 (0.97 to 3.92)	nore per 1000 (from 4 fewer to 365 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
10-year	r progression	on free s	urvival rate									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ²	none	14/78 (17.9%)	5/80 (6.3 %)	RR 2.87 (1.09 to 7.59)	117 more per 1000 (from 6 more to 412 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; CRT = chemoradiotheray; RR=relative risk;

³ Klevebro 2015 - Unclear randomisation and allocation concealment and blinding

⁴ 95% CI crossed 2 default MID

⁵ 95% CI crossed 1 default MID

^{6 12&}gt;50%

¹ Lv 2010 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

² 95% CI crossed 1 default MID

³ 95% CI crossed 2 default MIDs

Table 28: Clinical evidence profile. Chemoradiotherapy alone versus surgery alone

Quality	assessmen	it					No of patients		Effect			
No of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	CRT alone	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
Overall	mortality es	stimates										,
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	15/36 (41.7%)	20/44 (45.5 %)	RR 0.92 (0.55 to 1.52)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 205 fewer to 236 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	0/36 (0%)	3/44 (6.8%)	RR 0.17 (0.01 to 3.26)	57 fewer per 1000 (from 68 fewer to 154 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival rat	e at 2-ye	ars									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	21/36 (58.3%)	24/44 (54.5 %)	RR 1.07 (0.73 to 1.57)	38 more per 1000 (from 147 fewer to 311 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patients		Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	CRT alone	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc e
Overall	survival rat	e at 5-ye	ars		,							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ³	none	17/36 (47.2%)	10/44 (22.7 %)	RR 2.08 (1.09 to 3.96)	245 more per 1000 (from 20 more to 673 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival (O	S) – Con	comitant CRT	and 2 or 3 st	tage sugery							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	5-years OS 50% (26% to 70%)	47%	HR 0.92 (0.47 to 1.79)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Disease	e-free surviv	al rate a	t 2-years									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	20/36 (55.6%)	24/44 (54.5 %)	RR 1.02 (0.68 to 1.52)	11 more per 1000 (from 175 fewer to 284 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
5-years	disease-fre	e surviva	al rate									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ³	none	17/36 (47.2%)	12/44 (27.3 %)	RR 1.73 (0.96 to 3.13)	199 more per 1000	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 125

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patients		Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	CRT alone	Surg ery alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc e
										(from 11 fewer to 581 more)		

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; CRT = chemoradiotherapy; OS = Overall survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio

¹ Chiu 2005/Teoh 2012 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

² 95% CI crossed 2 default MIDs

Table 29: Clinical evidence profile. Surgery alone versus radiotherapy alone

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patients	•	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Surgery alone	RT alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc e
Treatm	ent-related r	nortality										
2	randomis ed trials	serious 1,2	serious ³	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	6/83 (7.2%)	7/80 (8.8%)	RR 1.23 (0.08 to 20.09)	20 more per 1000 (from 80 fewer to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

³ 95% CI crossed 1 default MID

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patient	s	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Surgery alone	RT alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc e
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	3/44 (6.8%)	0/43 (0%)	RR 6.84 (0.36 to 128.68)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related r	nortality - 3	3-stage approa	ch								
1	randomis ed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	3/39 (7.7%)	7/37 (18.9 %)	RR 0.41 (0.11 to 1.46)	fewer per 1000 (from 168 fewer to 87 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival rat	e - 2-stage	approach									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁵	none	24/44 (54.5%)	14/43 (32.6 %)	RR 1.68 (1.01 to 2.78)	more per 1000 (from 3 more to 580 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival rat	е										
2	randomis ed trials	serious 1,2	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁵	none	30/83 (36.1%)	17/78 (21.8 %)	RR 1.7 (1.05 to 2.74)	153 more per 1000 (from 11 more	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 127

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patients	5	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Surgery alone	RT alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc e
										to 379 more)		
Overall	survival rat	e - 3-stage	approach									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	6/39 (15.4%)	3/35 (8.6%)	RR 1.79 (0.48 to 6.64)	68 more per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 483 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival (OS	S) - 3 stage	approach									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisio n	none	5-years OS 31% (15% to 49%)	7%	HR 0.44 (0.27 to 0.72)	-	MOD ERTA TE	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; CRT = chemoradiotherapy; OS = Overall survival; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio ¹ Badwe 1998 - Unclear randomisation and blinding

² Fok 1994 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

³ 12>50%

^{4 95%} CI crossed 2 default MIDs

⁵ 95% CI crossed 1 default MID

Table 30: Clinical evidence profile. Chemotherapy followed by surgery versus surgery alone

Quality	assessme	ent					No of patients	5	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
30-day	mortality											
4	randomi sed trials	serious ^{1,2,3,4}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	10/303 (3.3%)	12/3 11 (3.9 %)	RR 0.84 (0.38 to 1.86)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 33 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality -	2-stage approa	ch									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	6/41 (14.6%)	5/38 (13.2 %)	RR 1.11 (0.37 to 3.35)	more per 1000 (from 83 fewer to 309 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality -	2 stage or trans	shiatal appro	ach								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	4/143 (2.8%)	7/15 5 (4.5 %)	RR 0.57 (0.05 to 6.57)	fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 252 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 129

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients	5	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
30-day	mortality -	Left thoracotor	ny									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	0/119 (0%)	0/11 8 (0%)	not pooled	not poole d	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related	mortality										
6	randomi sed trials	serious 2,3,4,6,7,8	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	17/365 (4.7%)	11/3 63 (3%)	RR 1.48 (0.73 to 3.03)	nore per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 62 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related	mortality - 3 st	age approach	1								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	3/68 (4.4%)	2/68 (2.9 %)	RR 1.4 (0.29 to 6.87)	more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 173 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related	mortality - 2 or	3 stage appr	oach								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	4/24 (16.7%)	0/22 (0%)	RR 8.28 (0.47	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 130

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients	S	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
									to 145.5)			
Treatm	ent-related	mortality - 2-st	age or transh	niatal appro	ach							
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	10/154 (6.5%)	9/15 5 (5.8 %)	RR 1.11 (0.47 to 2.66)	6 more per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 96 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related	mortality - Left	thoracotomy	/								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	0/119 (0%)	0/11 8 (0%)	not pooled	not poole d	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Postop	erative mo	rtality										
6	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3,4,6,7	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	17/364 (4.7%)	16/3 79 (4.2 %)	RR 1.1 (0.57 to 2.09)	4 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 46 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 131

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients	3	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	6/41 (14.6%)	5/38 (13.2 %)	RR 1.11 (0.37 to 3.35)	more per 1000 (from 83 fewer to 309 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
ostop	erative mo	rtality - 3-stage	approach									
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	2/61 (3.3%)	2/68 (2.9 %)	RR 1.1 (0.19 to 6.36)	more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 158 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
ostop	erative mo	rtality - 2 stage	or transhiata	l approach								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	9/143 (6.3%)	9/15 5 (5.8 %)	RR 1.09 (0.44 to 2.65)	5 more per 1000 (from 33 fewer to 96 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 132

Quality	assessme	nt					No of patients	6	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	0/119 (0%)	0/11 8 (0%)	not pooled	not poole d	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Overall	survival ra	ate										
3	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,8,9}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	23/194 (11.9%)	16/1 93 (8.3 %)	RR 1.39 (0.78 to 2.49)	more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 124 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival ra	ate - 3 stage ap _l	oroach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁶	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	7/47 (14.9%)	3/47 (6.4 %)	RR 2.33 (0.64 to 8.48)	85 more per 1000 (from 23 fewer to 477 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
	survival ra	ate - 2 or 3 stag	e approach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	7/24 (29.2%)	8/22 (36.4 %)	RR 0.8 (0.35 to 1.85)	fewer per 1000 (from 236	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 133

Quality	assessme	ent					No of patients	3	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
										fewer to 309 more)		
Overall	l survival ra	ate - Unspecifie	d									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	9/123 (7.3%)	5/12 4 (4%)	RR 1.81 (0.63 to 5.26)	33 more per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 172 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	l survival (0	OS) – Any type	of surgical ap	proach								
2	randomi sed trials	Serious ^{2,9}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	5-years OS 22% (15% to 29%)	13%	HR 0.75 (0.6 to 0.93)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival –	2 stage or trans	shiatal oesop	hagectomy	1							
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	5-years OS 26% (16% to 38%)	15%	HR 0.71 (0.51 to 0.98)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival –	unreported sur	gical approac	ch								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	5-years OS 19% (11% to 29%)	12%	HR 0.78 (0.58 to 1.04)	-	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 134

Quality	, assessme	ent					No of patients	6	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
Diseas	e free surv	ival rate (2 stag	e or transhiat	tal)								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	19/85 (22.4%)	9/84 (10.7 %)	RR 2.09 (1 to 4.34)	nore per 1000 (from 0 more to 358 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Diseas	e free surv	ival (DFS) – 2 st	age or transh	niatal								
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	5-years DFS 23% (13% to 35%)	13%	HR 0.72 (0.52 to 1)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Anasto	motic leak	age										
6	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3,4,6,7	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	21/364 (5.8%)	19/3 79 (5%)	RR 1.15 (0.65 to 2.02)	8 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 51 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Anasto	motic leak	age - 2-stage ap	proach									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	3/41 (7.3%)	2/38 (5.3 %)	RR 1.39 (0.25	21 more per 1000	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 135

Quality	assessme	ent					No of patients	5	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
									to 7.87)	(from 39 fewer to 362 more)		
Anasto	motic leak	age - 3-stage ap	proach									
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{6,7}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	7/61 (11.5%)	7/68 (10.3 %)	RR 1.03 (0.41 to 2.61)	3 more per 1000 (from 61 fewer to 166 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Anasto	motic leak	age - 2-stage or	transhiatal a	pproach								
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,4}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	11/143 (7.7%)	9/15 5 (5.8 %)	RR 1.31 (0.58 to 2.97)	more per 1000 (from 24 fewer to 114 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Anasto		age - Left thora	cic									
1	randomi sed trials	serious ³	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	0/119 (0%)	1/11 8 (0.85 %)	RR 0.33 (0.01 to 8.03)	6 fewer per 1000 (from	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 136

Quality	assessme	ent					No of patients	5	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
										8 fewer to 60 more)		
Treatm	ent-related	l morbidity: bloc	od loss (2-sta	ge or trans	hiatal appr	oach) (Better	indicated by lo	wer va	lues)			
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁴	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	60	69	-	MD 62 higher (45.7 1 to 78.29 higher)	MODERAT E	IMPORTA NT
Treatm	ent-related	l morbidity: woι	ınd infection	(2-stage or	transhiata	l approach)						
1	randomi sed trials	serious ⁴	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	4/60 (6.7%)	7/69 (10.1 %)	RR 0.66 (0.2 to 2.14)	fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 116 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Post-o	perative tre	eatment related	morbidity: Ar	nastomotic	leakage (2	stage or tran	shiatal)					
1	randomi sed trials	serious ²	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁵	none	8/85 (9.4%)	9/84 (10.7 %)	RR 0.88 (0.36 to 2.17)	fewer per 1000 (from 69 fewer	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 137

Quality	v assessme	ent					No of patients	6	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considerat ions	CT followed by surgery	Surg ery alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 125 more)		

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; CRT = chemoradiotherapy; DFS = Disease free survival; OS = Overall surviva;RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio

Table 31: Clinical evidence profile. Chemoradiotherpy versus radiotherapy alone

Quality	/ assessme	ent		No of pa	atients	Effect						
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	CRT alone	RT alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
Treatm	nent related	d mortality (concomitant)										
8	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁹	none	8/322 (2.5%)	7/33 0 (2.1 %)	RR 1.17 (0.47 to 2.9)	4 more per 1000 (from 11 fewer	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

¹ Nygaard 1992 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

² Boonstra 2011 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

³ Cao 2009 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁴ Law 1997 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁵ 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

⁶ Ancona 2001 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

⁷ Baba 2000 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁸ Maipang 1994 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁹ MRC 2002 - Unclear randomisation and blinding

^{10 95%} CI crossed 1 default MID

¹¹ Schlag 1992 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

Quality	/ assessm	ent					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	CRT alone	RT alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 40 more)		
Overal	l survival r	rate (sequential)										
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{11,12}	serious ¹⁰	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁹	none	20/70 (28.6%)	26/7 6 (34.2 %)	RR 0.4 (0.02 to 8.14)	205 fewer per 1000 (from 335 fewer to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival r	ate at 1 year (Concomita	nt)									
8	randomi sed trials		serious ¹⁰	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	256/43 3 (59.1%)	215/ 436 (49.3 %)	RR 1.21 (0.99 to 1.48)	104 more per 1000 (from 5 fewer to 237 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		rate at 3 years (Concomit										
8	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,3,7,8,13,14,15	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	117/43 3 (27%)	65/4 36 (14.9 %)	RR 1.82 (1.4 to 2.37)	more per 1000 (from 60	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 139

Quality	assessm	ent					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	CRT alone	RT alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importance
										more to 204 more)		
Overal	l survival r	ate at 5 years (Conc	omitant)									
6	randomi sed trials	serious ^{1,2,3,7,8,14}	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion	none	58/332 (17.5%)	25/3 30 (7.6 %)	RR 2.33 (1.51 to 3.58)	101 more per 1000 (from 39 more to 195 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival (OS) - Concomitant										
4	randomi sed trials	Serious 1,2,3,6	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	no serious imprecis ion ¹⁷	none	OS* 13% (0% to 19%)	4%	HR 0.63 (0.51 to 0.77)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Overal	l survival (OS) - Sequential										
1	randomi sed trials	serious ¹¹	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	5- years OS 3%(1% to 11%)	6%	HR 1.21 (0.77 to 1.9)	-	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 140

Quality	/ assessmo	ent					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsist ency	Indirect ness	Impreci sion	Other considera tions	CRT alone	RT alon e	Relati ve (95% CI)	Abso lute	Quality	Importanc e
2	randomi sed trials	serious ^{2,3}	very serious ¹⁸	no serious indirectn ess	very serious ⁹	none	51/97 (52.6%)	67/1 02 (65.7 %)	RR 0.88 (0.48 to 1.63)	79 fewer per 1000 (from 342 fewer to 414 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Diseas	e free surv	vival (DFS) - concomitant										
2	randomi sed trials	Serious ^{2,3}	serious10	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	1-year DFS 72%(6 3% to 79%)	55%	HR 0.56 (0.4 to 0.78)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related	d morbidity - concomitan	t									
6	randomi sed trials	serious 1,2,6,7,13,14	no serious inconsiste ncy	no serious indirectn ess	serious ¹	none	95/306 (31%)	88/3 06 (28.8 %)	RR 1.09 (0.88 to 1.36)	26 more per 1000 (from 35 fewer to 104 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; CRT = chemoradiotherapy; DFS = Disease free survival; OS = Overall survival;RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio

¹ Araujo 1991 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment, blinding and unclear outcome report

Cooper 1999- Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding
 Gao 2002 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

G.14 Non-metastatic oesophageal cancer not suitable for surgery

What is the optimal treatment for adults with non-metastatic disease in the oesophagus who are not suitable for surgery?

Table 32: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 1: Radiotherapy versus chemoradiotherapy

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Radiotherapy	Chemo- radiother apy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
Overa	II Survival a	t 3 years	(assessed with	th: Kaplan-M	eier Overall	Survival)						
3	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	14% at three years ¹²	21% at three years (from 15% to 28%)	HR 0.8 (0.65 to 0.97)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

⁴ Kaneta 1997 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁵ Slabber 1998 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁶ Zhu 2000 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

⁷ Zhao 2005 - Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

⁸ Smith 1998 - Unclear blinding

⁹ 95%CI crossed 2 default MIDs

¹⁰ I2>50%

¹¹ Hatlevoll 1992 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹² Hishikawa 1991 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹³ Han 2012 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹⁴ Kumar 2007 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹⁵ Herskovic 1992/Al-Sarraf 1997 - Unclear randomisation, allocation concealment and blinding

¹⁶ 95%CI crossed 1 default MID

¹⁷ I2=75%

^{*}OS was calculated from survival rate at 5 years or, if it was less than 5 years, the survival rate from the last year available.

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati	Radiotherapy	Chemo- radiother apy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁷	none	2/57 (3.5%)	5/54 (9.3%)	RR 0.38 (0.08 to 1.87)	57 fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 81 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
One-Y	ear Progres	sion Free	e Survival rate	(follow-up 1	l years)							
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁸	very serious ⁹	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹⁰	none	42/146 (28.8%)	48/143 (33.6%)	RR 0.93 (0.3 to 2.89)	fewer per 1000 (from 235 fewer to 634 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Three-	-Year Progre	ession Fr	ee Survival ra	te (follow-up	3 years)							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁷	none	8/111 (7.2%)	9/110 (8.2%)	RR 0.87 (0.32 to 2.35)	fewer per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 91 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 143

Quality assessment							No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Radiotherapy	Chemo- radiother apy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ²	serious ¹¹	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	1/144 (0.69%)	14/145 (9.7%)	RR 0.11 (0.02 to 0.55)	86 fewer per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 95 fewer)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Treatment-Related Toxicity - Esophagitis (assessed with: Grade 2-4)												
2	Randomis ed trials	Seriou s ¹	No serious inconsisten cy	No serious indirectne ss	Serious ⁶	none	37/93 (39.8%)	49/100 (49%)	RR 0.81 (0.6 to 1.09)	93 fewer per 1000 (from 196 fewer to 44 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio;

¹ Wobbes 2001, Kumar 2007, Lui 2012 - Unclear reporting of allocation concealment and randomisation process.

² Due to inadequate reporting of randomisation process and blinding. Gao 2009: very limited details on methodology.

³ I-squared statistic >75

⁴ Effect estimate cross one MID

⁵ Unclear reporting of allocation concealment and randomisation process.

⁶ i-squared statistic between 50-75%

⁷ Very serious imprecision as 95% CI cross two default MIDs.

⁹ Very serious heterogeneity. I-squared> 75%. Also presented by subgroup (chemotherapy class) due to heterogenetiy.

¹⁰ Serious impresion. 95% CI crosses one default MID.

¹¹ Downgraded for serious inconsistency. I-squared statistic 50-74.99.

¹²3 year overall survival taken from RT arm of Kumar 2007

Table 33: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 2: 5-FU-based chemoradiotherapy versus non-5-FU-based chemoradiotherapy

			•				1,7				. ,	
Quality	y assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design Overall Sur	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	5-FU-based chemo-radiotherapy (CRT)	Non- 5-FU- base d CRT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1 1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	9/37 (24.3%)	11/35 (31.4 %)	RR 0.77 (0.37 to 1.64)	72 fewer per 1000 (from 198 fewer to 201 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
2-Year	Overall Sur	vival ra	te									
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	29/37 (78.4%)	23/35 (65.7 %)	RR 1.19 (0.89 to 1.6)	125 more per 1000 (from 72 fewer to 394 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-Related	l Mortal	ity (assessed	with: Mortali	ty due to tre	eatment-related	d toxic effects)					
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	1/37 (2.7%)	2/35 (5.7%)	RR 0.47 (0.04 to 4.99)	fewer per 1000 (from 55 fewer	LOW	IMPORTA T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati	5-FU-based chemo- radiotherapy (CRT)	Non- 5-FU- base d CRT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 228 more)		
Treatr	nent-Related	d Morbio	dity: Grade 4/5	Toxicity (as	sessed with	: WHO Toxicit	y Grading)					
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	11/37 (29.7%)	15/35 (42.9 %)	RR 0.69 (0.37 to 1.3)	fewer per 1000 (from 270 fewer to 129 more)	LOW	IMPORTAN T

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; 5-FU=5-Fluouracil; CRT=chemoradiotherapy

¹ Effect estimate crosses two MIDs

² Effect estimate crosses one MID

³ Very serious imprecision. 95% CI crosses two default MIDs.

G.15 First-line palliative chemotherapy

What is the optimal palliative first-line systemic chemotherapy for locally advanced and/or metastatic oesophago-gastric cancer?

Table 34: Clinical evidence profile. Single agent chemotherapy versus combination chemotherapy

			j.	- ug	. ,							
Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Combinat ion CT	Single- agent CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan e
Overa	II survival (a	issessed v	vith: Kaplan M	eier Mortality	estimates)							
4	randomis ed trials	serious 1,2	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 0.77 (0.65 to 0.91)	-	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Treatr	nent-related	death										
4	randomis ed trials	serious 1,2	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	6/337 (1.8%)	3/223 (1.3%)	RR 1.31 (0.39 to 4.34)	4 more per 1000 (from 8 fewer to 45 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Treatr	ment-related	toxicity: N	lausea and Vo	miting (asse	ssed with: V	VHO Grade 3/4)					
2	randomis ed trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	16/175 (9.1%)	11/174 (6.3%)	RR 1.44 (0.69 to 3.02)	28 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 128 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Combinat ion CT	Single- agent CT	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
Treatn	nent-related	toxicity: D	iarrhoea (asse	essed with: V	VHO Grade	3/4)						
2	randomis ed trials	no serious risk of bias	serious inconsisten cy ⁴	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	5/175 (2.9%)	5/174 (2.9%)	RR 1.28 (0.07 to 21.75)	8 more per 1000 (from 27 fewer to 596 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; CT=chemotherapy;

Table 35: Clinical evidence summary. 5-FU/cisplatin/anthracycline combinations versus 5-FU/cisplatin combinations without anthracyclines

Qualit	ty assessme	ent					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	5- FU/cisplati n/anthracy cline combinati ons	5-FU/cisplatin combinations (without anthracylines)	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importa nce
Overa	ıll survival											
3	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	-	-	HR 0.70 (0.43 to 1.15)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICA L

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ Colucci- unclear allocation concealment, no intention to treat analysis

² Lutz- single-therapy arm was closed earlier (Simon 2-stage minimax design) ³ 95% CI crosses 2 default MIDs

⁴ 12 > 50%

Qualit	ty assessm	ent					No of patien	ts	Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	5- FU/cisplati n/anthracy cline combinati ons	5-FU/cisplatin combinations (without anthracylines)	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importa nce
Progr	ession-Free	Surviva	ıl									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	-	-	HR 0.95 (0.58 to 1.57)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICA L

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; 5-FU=5-fluouracil

Table 36: Clinical evidence summary. 5-FU/cisplatin/anthracycline combinations versus 5-FU/anthracycline combinations (without cisplatin

Qualit	ty assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	5- FU/cisplatin/a nthracycline combinations	5- FU/anthracy cline combination s (without cisplatin)	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importa nce
Overa	all survival											
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 0.7 (0.54 to 0.89)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICA L

¹ 95% CI crosses one MID boundary

² Yun- unclear blinding of assessors, allocation concealment and randomization sequence ³ 95% CI crosses 2 default MID boundaries

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; 5-FU=5-fluouracil ¹ Roth- no ITT analysis, no information on follow-up of participants

Table 37: Clinical evidence summary. Irinotecan containing regimes versus non-irinotecan containing regimes

Quality assessmen No Design of studi es Overall survival 4 randomise d trials	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	No of pation of	non- irinot ecan	Effect Relati ve (95%	Absolu te		
Overall survival 4 randomise					consideratio	n containi	irinot ecan	ve			
4 randomise						regimes	conta ing regim es	CI)		Quality	Importance
a wais	serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.87 (0.73 to 1.05)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Progression-free s	survival										
3 randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.83 (0.68 to 1.01)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatment-related	death										
3 randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	1/268 (0.37%)	8/258 (3.1%)	RR 0.21 (0.05 to 0.98)	fewer per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 29 fewer)	MODERAT E	IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Qualit	y assessmer	nt					No of patie	ents	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Irinoteca n containi ng regimes	non- irinot ecan conta ing regim es	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
3	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	32/272 (11.8%)	53/26 3 (20.2 %)	RR 0.65 (0.34 to 1.24)	71 fewer per 1000 (from 133 fewer to 48 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio;

Table 38: Clinical evidence summary. Docetaxel containing regimes versus non-docetaxel containing regimes

Quality	y assessme	ent					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Docetax el containi ng regimes	Non- docet axel- conta ining regim es	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e

¹ Park- unclear randomization, allocation concealment and blinding of assessors ² 95% CI crosses one default MID boundary

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Docetax el containi ng regimes	Non- docet axel- conta ining regim es	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
4	randomis ed trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	-	-	HR 0.87 (0.76 to 1.01)	-	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	death										
5	randomis ed trials	serious 2,3	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	9/550 (1.6%)	12/51 7 (2.3%)	RR 0.75 (0.34 to 1.65)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 15 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Time t	o progressi	on										
3	randomis ed trials	serious5	very serious ⁶	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	-	-	HR 0.85 (0.56 to 1.29)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent discont	tinuation d	ue to toxicity									
5	randomis ed trials	serious 3,5	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	84/478 (17.6%)	95/44 6 (21.3 %)	RR 0.85 (0.65 to 1.1)	32 fewer per 1000 (from 75 fewer	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 152

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Docetax el containi ng regimes	Non- docet axel- conta ining regim es	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
										to 21 more)		
Treatr	nent-related	toxicity: d	iarrhoea									
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious 1,7	none	15/121 (12.4%)	0/122 (0%)	RR 31.25 (1.89 to 516.54)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatr	nent-related	toxicity: N	ausea and von	niting								
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁵	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	9/121 (7.4%)	14/12 2 (11.5 %)	RR 0.65 (0.29 to 1.44)	fewer per 1000 (from 81 fewer to 50 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Qualit	y of Life: Ph	ysical Fun	ctioning (Bette	r indicated b	y lower valu	res)						
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	44	41	-	MD 1.8 lower (7.84 lower to 4.24 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T

Quality	y assessme	nt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Docetax el containi ng regimes	Non- docet axel- conta ining regim es	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	44	41	-	MD 2.13 higher (4.97 lower to 9.23 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Quality	y of Life: Em	notional Fu	nctioning (Bet	ter indicated	by lower va	llues)						
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	44	41	-	MD 8.06 higher (2.85 to 13.27 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Quality	y of Life: Co	gnitive Fur	nctioning (Bett	er indicated	by lower va	lues)						
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	seriou ^{s1}	none	44	41	-	MD 3.6 lower (10.08 lower to 2.88 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Quality	y of Life: So	cial Functi	oning (Better i	ndicated by	lower values	s)						
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	44	41	-	MD 7.5 higher (1.39 to	LOW	IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 154

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Docetax el containi ng regimes	Non- docet axel- conta ining regim es	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
										13.61 higher)		
Qualit	y of Life: Glo	bal Quality	y of Life (Bette	r indicated b	y lower valu	ues)						
1	randomis ed trials	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	44	41	-	MD 7.3 higher (0.64 to 13.96 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; MD=mean difference;

¹ 95% CI cross one deafult MID

² Al-Batran: allocation concealment unclear

³ Roth- Docetaxel dose reduced due to toxicity

⁴ 95% CI cross two default MIDs

⁵ Wang- unclear blinding of outcome assessors ⁶ I-squared statistic for heterogeneity > 75%

⁷ 0 events in one arm

⁸ Sadighi- only 71 participants included in QOL analysis (15 did not complete baseline questionnaire)

Table 39: Summary clinical evidence. Oral 5-FU prodrug (capecitabine) combinations versus intravenous 5-FU combinations

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Oral 5-FU prodrug (capecitabine) containing regime	IV 5- FU conta ining regim es	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Overa	II Survival											
2	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	-	-	HR 0.87 (0.77 to 0.99)	-	ODERATE	CRITICAL
Progr	ession-free	survival	l									
2	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	-	-	HR 0.89 (0.79 to 1.01)	-	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Treatr	nent-related	death										
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	1/156 (0.64%)	2/155 (1.3%)	RR 0.5 (0.05 to 5.42)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 57 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Qualit	y assessme	nt					No of patients		Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Oral 5-FU prodrug (capecitabine) containing regime	IV 5- FU conta ining regim es	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	28/156 (17.9%)	28/15 5 (18.1 %)	RR 0.99 (0.62 to 1.6)	fewer per 1000 (from 69 fewer to 108 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	toxicity	r: Nausea and	vomiting								
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	47/494 (9.5%)	60/50 8 (11.8 %)	RR 0.81 (0.56 to 1.16)	fewer per 1000 (from 52 fewer to 19 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	toxicity	: Diarrhoea									
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	42/494 (8.5%)	33/50 8 (6.5%)	RR 1.31 (0.84 to 2.03)	20 more per 1000 (from 10 fewer to 67 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 157

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; IV=intravenous; 5-FU=5-fluouracil

Table 40: Clinical evidence summary. Cisplatin containing regimes versus oxaliplatin containing regimes

No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Cisplati n containi ng regimes	Oxali platin conta ining regim es	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importanc
	II Survival											
2	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	-	-	HR 0.91 (0.80 to 1.04)	-	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Progre	ession-free s	urvival										
2	randomise d trials	serious1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.90 (0.79 to 1.02)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	death										
3	randomise d trials	serious 3,4	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ⁵	none	1/187 (0.53%)	3/176 (1.7%)	RR 0.42 (0.06 to 2.81)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 31 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ 95% CI crosses one default MID ² 95% CI crosses two default MIDs

Qualit	y assessmer	nt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Cisplati n containi ng regimes	Oxali platin conta ining regim es	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
Treatn	nent discont	inuation du	ue to toxicity									
1	randomise d trials	serious ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ⁵	none	12/112 (10.7%)	11/10 2 (10.8 %)	RR 0.99 (0.46 to 2.15)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 114 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	toxicity: A	ny grade 3/4 ev	vent								
1	randomise d trials	serious ⁴	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ⁵	none	26/39 (66.7%)	25/38 (65.8 %)	RR 1.01 (0.74 to 1.39)	7 more per 1000 (from 171 fewer to 257 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	toxicity: D	iarrhoea									
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	55/489 (11.2%)	19/51 3 (3.7%)	RR 3.04 (1.83 to 5.04)	76 more per 1000 (from 31 more to 150 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 159

Qualit	y assessmer	nt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Cisplati n containi ng regimes	Oxali platin conta ining regim es	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quality	Importance
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	62/489 (12.7%)	46/51 3 (9%)	RR 1.41 (0.99 to 2.03)	37 more per 1000 (from 1 fewer to 92 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio;

Table 41: Clinical evidence summary, 5-FU containing regimes versus non-5FU containing regimes

Qualit No of studi es	y assessmen Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	No of patie 5FU- containin g regimes	Non- 5FU contai ning regime s	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
Overa	II survival											
3	randomise d trials	serious ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious	none	-	-	HR 0.59 (0.39	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ Al-Batran 2008: baseline differences between groups in sex and metastatic disease

² 95% CI crosses one default MID

³ Popov 2008: risk of bias in outcome reporting, not ITT
⁴ Kim 2014: unclear randomization process, allocation concealment
⁵ 95% CI crosses two default MIDs

Qualit	y assessmer	nt					No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	5FU- containin g regimes	Non- 5FU contai ning regime s	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
					imprecisi on				to 0.81)			
Overa	II survival - D	ocetaxel/p	latinum based	d +/- 5-FU								
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.61 (0.45 to 0.84)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Overa	II survival – 5	5-FU versu	s cisplatin reg	imen								
1	randomise d trials	serious ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.56 (0.39 to 0.81)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Two y	ear survival-	5-FU versu	us irinotecan r	egimen								
1	randomise d trials	serious ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	6/42 (14.3%)	2/43 (4.7%)	RR 3.07 (0.66 to 14.37)	96 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 622 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Progre	ession-free s	urvival										
2	randomise d trials	serious ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious	none	-	-	HR 0.37 (0.28	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 161

Qualit	y assessmer	nt					No of patie	ents	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	5FU- containin g regimes	Non- 5FU contai ning regime s	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
					imprecisi on				to 0.48)			
Progre	ession-free s	urvival - D	ocetaxel/platii	num based +	/- 5-FU							
1	randomise d trials	no serious risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 0.34 (0.25 to 0.48)	-	HIGH	CRITICAL
Progre	ession-free s	urvival – 5	-FU versus pla	atinum regim	ien							
1	randomise d trials	serious ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 0.41 (0.26 to 0.64)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related	death										
1	randomise d trials	serious ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ^{4,5}	none	0/72 (0%)	1/74 (1.4%)	RR 0.34 (0.01 to 8.27)	9 fewer per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 98 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Treatr	nent disconti	inuation du	e to toxicity									
2	randomise d trials	serious 2,3	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	10/114 (8.8%)	16/117 (13.7%	RR 0.64 (0.31	49 fewer per	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 162

Qualit	y assessmen	ıt					No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	5FU- containin g regimes	Non- 5FU contai ning regime s	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importan e
									to 1.34)	1000 (from 94 fewer to 46 more)		
reatr	nent disconti	nuation du	e to toxicity -	- 5-FU versus	s irinotecan	regimen						
1	randomise d trials	serious ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	6/42 (14.3%)	10/43 (23.3%)	RR 0.61 (0.25 to 1.54)	91 fewer per 1000 (from 174 fewer to 126 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Freatr	nent disconti	nuation du	e to toxicity -	- 5-FU versus	s cisplatin re	egimen						
1	randomise d trials	serious ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁴	none	4/72 (5.6%)	6/74 (8.1%)	RR 0.69 (0.2 to 2.33)	25 fewer per 1000 (from 65 fewer to 108 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 163

Quality	y assessmen	it					No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	5FU- containin g regimes	Non- 5FU contai ning regime s	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomise d trials	Serious ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	18/42 (42.9%)	7/43 (16.3%)	RR 2.63 (1.23 to 5.64)	265 more per 1000 (from 37 more to 755 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
Treatn	nent-related t	oxicity: Na	usea and von	niting- 5-FU	versus irino	tecan						
1	randomise d trials	serious ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	7/42 (16.7%)	1/43 (2.3%)	RR 7.17 (0.92 to 55.76)	143 more per 1000 (from 2 fewer to 1000 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; 5-FU=5-fluouracil

^{1 95%} CI crosses one default MID

² Pozzo 2004: unclear randomization and allocation concealement

³ Roy 2012: unclear randomization and allocation concealment

^{4 95%} CI crosses two default MIDs

^{5 0} events in one arm

Table 42: Clinical evidence summary. Platinum containing regimens versus taxane containing regimens

Quality	/ assessmen	it					No of patient	S	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Platinum containing regimes	Taxa ne conta ining regim es	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolut e	Quali ty	Importance
Overal	l survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.75 (0.47 to 1.2)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related o	death										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	2/48 (4.2%)	1/46 (2.2%)	RR 1.92 (0.18 to 20.42)	20 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 422 more)	VER Y LOW	IMPORTAN T
Treatm	ent disconti	nuation o	lue to toxicity									
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	6/48 (12.5%)	4/46 (8.7%)	RR 1.44 (0.43 to 4.77)	38 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 328 more)	VER Y LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent-related t	oxicity: A	Any grade 3/4 e	vent								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	33/48 (68.8%)	27/46 (58.7 %)	RR 1.17 (0.86 to 1.59)	100 more per 1000 (from 82 fewer to 346 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio;

Table 43: Clinical evidence summary. Epirubicin/cisplatin/capetibacine combinations versus 5-FU/irinotecan combinations

Quali	ty assessm	ent					No of patients		Effect			
No of stud ies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Epirubicin/cispl atin/capetibacin e containing regimes	5-FU/Irinotecan containing regimes	Relat ive (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qua lity	Importanc e
Overa	all survival											
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 1.01 (0.82 to 1.24)	-	HIG H	CRITICAL
Progr	ession-free	surviv	al									
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 0.99 (0.81 to 1.21)	-	HIG H	CRITICAL
Treat	ment-related	d death										
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	7/209 (3.3%)	5/207 (2.4%)	RR 1.39 (0.45 to 4.3)	9 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 80 more)	LO W	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ Lee 2015: unclear randomization, allocation concealment and blinding

² 95% CI cross one default MID

³ 95% CI crosses two default MIDs

No of stud	y assessm Design	ent Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	No of patients Epirubicin/cispl atin/capetibacin e containing	5-FU/Irinotecan containing regimes	Effect Relat ive (95%	Absol ute	Qua	Importanc
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	regimes 135/209 (64.6%)	79/207 (38.2%)	RR 1.69 (1.39 to 2.07)	263 more per 1000 (from 149 more to 408 more)	HIG H	CRITICAL

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; 5-FU=5-Fluouracil

G.16 Second-line palliative chemotherapy

What is the optimal palliative second-line chemotherapy for locally-advanced or metastatic oesophago-gastric cancer?

Table 44: Clinical evidence profile for 5-FU versus paclitaxel

Quality	assessment						Nº of pa	itients	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	5FU	paclitax el	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	-/49	-/51	HR 0.89 (0.57	-	LOW	CRITICAL

¹ Downgraded for serious imprecision: 95% CI crosses two default MIDs

Quality	assessment						Nº of pa	atients	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	5FU	paclitax el	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
									to 1.38)			
progres	ssion free su	rvival										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/49	-/51	HR 0.58 (0.38 to 0.88)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
nausea												
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^c	none	3/49 (6.1%)	0/51 (0.0%)	RR 7.28 (0.39 to 137.38	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenic sepsis	5										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	2/49 (4.1%)	0/51 (0.0%)	RR 5.20 (0.26 to 105.65)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^d	none	14/49 (28.6 %)	6/51 (11.8%)	RR 2.43 (1.02 to 5.81)	more per 1,000 (from 2 more to 566 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 168

Quality	assessment						Nº of pa	itients	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	5FU	paclitax el	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
diarrho	ea											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	5/49 (10.2 %)	0/51 (0.0%)	RR 11.44 (0.65 to 201.55	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	1/49 (2.0%)	0/51 (0.0%)	RR 3.12 (0.13 to 74.80)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio

Table 45: Clinical evidence profile for docetaxel or irinotecan versus BSC

Quality	assessment	•					Nº of patie	nts	Effect			
№ of studie	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetaxel or inrinotec an	BSC	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	overall survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	not serious	none	-/126	-/62	HR 0.71 (0.54 to 0.97)	-	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. No blinding

b. 95% CI of the effect includes no effect and clinically important benefit and harm

c. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

d. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

Quality	assessment						Nº of patie	nts	Effect			
Nº of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetaxel or inrinotec an	BSC	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
progres	ssion free su	rvival - n	ot reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT
nausea												
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	serious ^c	none	19/126 (15.1%)	20/62 (32.3 %)	RR 0.47 (0.27 to 0.81)	171 fewer per 1,000 (from 61 fewer to 235 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenic sepsis	3										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	very serious d	none	6/126 (4.8%)	0/62 (0.0%)	RR 6.45 (0.37 to 112.67	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	not serious	none	76/126 (60.3%)	8/62 (12.9 %)	RR 4.67 (2.41 to 9.06)	474 more per 1,000 (from 182 more to 1,000 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea											

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 170

Quality	assessment						Nº of patie	nts	Effect			
№ of studie	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetaxel or inrinotec an	BSC	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	very serious ^d	none	18/126 (14.3%)	11/62 (17.7 %)	RR 0.81 (0.41 to 1.60)	fewer per 1,000 (from 105 fewer to 106 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio

Table 46: Clinical evidence profile for docetaxel + cisplatin versus docetaxel + S-1

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetax el + cisplati n	docetax el + S-1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival - no	t reporte	d									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
progre	ssion free su	rvival - n	ot reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT
nausea	a - not reporte	ed										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. Unclear allocation concealment and blinding

b. In the chemotherapy arm choice of drug was at the treating physician's discretion c. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

d. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetax el + cisplati n	docetax el + S-1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
neutrop	paenic sepsis	;										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	very serious ^c	none	3/24 (12.5%)	1/23 (4.3%)	RR 2.88 (0.32 to 25.68)	more per 1,000 (from 30 fewer to 1,000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	very serious ^c	none	6/24 (25.0%)	3/23 (13.0%)	RR 1.92 (0.54 to 6.77)	more per 1,000 (from 60 fewer to 753 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea - not repo	rted										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related mo	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

Table 47: Clinical evidence profile for docetaxel versus BSC

S	Study design	Risk of										
overall		bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetax el	BSC	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Overall	survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/84	-/84	HR 0.67 (0.49 to 0.92)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
progres	sion free sur	vival										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/84	-/84	HR 0.67 (0.48 to 0.93)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
nausea	- not reporte	d										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutrop	aenic sepsis	i										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	6/84 (7.1%)	0/84 (0.0%)	RR 13.00 (0.74 to 227.16	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	aenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	18/84 (21.4%)	0/84 (0.0%)	RR 37.00 (2.27 to 604.13	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 173

Quality	assessment						Nº of patients		Effect			
Nº of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetax el	BSC	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; OR: Odds ratio; RR: Risk ratio

Table 48: Clinical evidence profile for docetaxel versus docetaxel + 5'DFUR

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	docetax el	docetax el plus 5'DFUR	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/12	-/12	HR 3.11 (1.22 to 7.97)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
progres	ssion free su	rvival - n	ot reported									
-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT
nausea												
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	serious ^c	none	1/12 (8.3%)	0/12 (0.0%)	RR 3.00 (0.13 to 67.06)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. no blindingb. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

Quality	Quality assessment							ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	docetax el	docetax el plus 5'DFUR	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
neutro	paenic sepsi	s - not re	ported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutro	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	serious c	none	4/12 (33.3%)	4/12 (33.3%)	RR 1.00 (0.32 to 3.10)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 227 fewer to 700 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea - not repo	rted										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio

Table 49: Clinical evidence profile for docetaxel versus docetaxel + oxaliplatin

Quality	assessment	t			·	Nº of patients		Effect				
Nº of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	docetax el	docetax el plus platinu m	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	-/27	-/25	HR 1.17 (0.67	-	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. Unclear risk of bias due to study limitations - due to poor reporting of study

b. Unclear definitions of morbidity outcomes

c.95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ients	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	docetax el	docetax el plus platinu m	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
									to 2.04)			
progre	ssion free su	ırvival										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/27	-/25	HR 0.50 (0.27 to 0.91)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
nausea	ı											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	0/27 (0.0%)	1/25 (4.0%)	RR 0.31 (0.01 to 7.26)	fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 250 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
neutro	paenic sepsi	s										
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^{c,d}	not serious	serious ^e	serious ^f	none	2/50 (4.0%)	8/49 (16.3%)	RR 0.29 (0.08 to 1.12)	fewer per 1,000 (from 20 more to 150 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutro	paenia											
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^{a,d}	not serious	serious ^e	serious ^f	none	5/50 (10.0%)	14/49 (28.6%)	RR 0.38 (0.16	177 fewer per	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 176

Quality	Quality assessment							ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	docetax el	docetax el plus platinu m	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
									to 0.93)	1,000 (from 20 fewer to 240 fewer)		
diarrho	ea											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^{a,d}	not serious	serious ^e	very serious ^c	none	0/27 (0.0%)	1/25 (4.0%)	RR 0.31 (0.01 to 7.26)	fewer per 1,000 (from 40 fewer to 250 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio

a. unclear risk of bias due to poor reporting of study
b.95% CI of effect includes the possibility of clinically significant benefit and harm
c.95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

d. no blinding

e. unclear definitions of morbidity outcomes f.95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

Table 50: Clinical evidence profile for docetaxel versus docetaxel + S-1

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetax el	docetac el plus S-1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival - no	t reporte	d									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
progres	ssion free su	rvival - n	ot reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT
nausea	- not reporte	ed										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenic sepsis	6										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	very serious ^c	none	2/23 (8.7%)	1/23 (4.3%)	RR 2.00 (0.19 to 20.55)	more per 1,000 (from 35 fewer to 850 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^b	very serious ^c	none	5/23 (21.7%)	3/23 (13.0%)	RR 1.67 (0.45 to 6.17)	87 more per 1,000 (from 72 fewer to 674 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea - not repo	rted										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
Nº of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	docetax el	docetac el plus S-1	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; OR: Odds ratio; RR: Risk ratio

Table 51: Clinical evidence profile for FOLFIRI + sunitinib versus placebo

Quality	assessment						Nº of pat	ients	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	FOLFIR I + sunitini b	placeb o	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolut e (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	-/45	-/46	HR 0.82 (0.50 to 1.34)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
progres	ssion free sur	vival										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	-/45	-/46	HR 1.11 (0.70 to 1.74)	-	LOW	IMPORTA NT
nausea												
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious c	very serious ^d	none	3/45 (6.7%)	3/46 (6.5%)	RR 1.02 (0.22	1 more per 1,000 (from 51	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. Unclear risk of bias due to poor study reporting

b. Unclear definitions of morbidity outcomes
c. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

Quality	assessment						Nº of pat	ients	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	FOLFIR I + sunitini b	placeb o	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolut e (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
									to 4.80)	fewer to 248 more)		
neutrop	paenic sepsis	s - not re	ported									
_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutrop	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^c	not serious	none	25/45 (55.6%)	9/46 (19.6%)	RR 2.84 (1.49 to 5.39)	360 more per 1,000 (from 96 more to 859 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	serious ^c	serious ^e	none	1/45 (2.2%)	6/46 (13.0%)	RR 0.17 (0.02 to 1.36)	fewer per 1,000 (from 47 more to 128 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio

a. Unclear risk of bias due to poor reporting of methodsb. 95% CI of the effect includes both no effect and clinically important benefit

c. Unclear definitions of morbidity outcomes

d. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

e. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

Table 52: Clinical evidence profile for irinotecan versus irinotecan + 5'FU/leucovorin

Quality	assessmen	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	irinotec an	irinotecan + 5'FU/leucovo rin (mFOLFIRI)	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
overall	survival											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	-/29	-/30	HR 1.04 (0.62 to 1.75)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
progres	ssion free su	urvival										
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	-/29	-/30	HR 1.13 (0.68 to 1.89)	-	LOW	IMPORTA NT
nausea	- not report	ed										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutro	paenic sepsi	is - not r	eported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutro	paenia											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^c	none	8/29 (27.6%)	11/30 (36.7%)	RR 0.75 (0.35 to 1.60)	92 fewer per 1,000 (from 220 more to 238 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho												
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^c	none	1/29 (3.4%)	2/30 (6.7%)	RR 0.52 (0.05	32 fewer per	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	it					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	irinotec an	irinotecan + 5'FU/leucovo rin (mFOLFIRI)	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
									to 5.40)	1,000 (from 63 fewer to 293 more)		
treatme	ent related m	nortality										
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^c	none	1/29 (3.4%)	0/30 (0.0%)	RR 3.10 (0.13 to 73.14)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; OR: Odds ratio; RR: Risk ratio

Table 53: Clinical evidence profile for irinotecan + cisplatin versus irinotecan

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pation	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	irinotec an + cisplatin	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival											
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/148	-/150	HR 0.91 (0.71 to 1.16)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
progres	ssion free su	rvival										

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. no blinding

b. 95% CI of the effect includes both no effect and clinically important benefit and harm

c. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	irinotec an + cisplatin	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/148	-/150	HR 0.77 (0.60 to 0.99)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
nausea	l											
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	7/148 (4.7%)	8/150 (5.3%)	RR 0.89 (0.33 to 2.38)	6 fewer per 1,000 (from 36 fewer to 74 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutro	paenic sepsi	S										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	0/64 (0.0%)	3/66 (4.5%)	RR 0.15 (0.01 to 2.80)	fewer per 1,000 (from 45 fewer to 82 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutro	oaenia											
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	60/148 (40.5%)	52/150 (34.7%)	RR 1.17 (0.87 to 1.57)	59 more per 1,000 (from 45 fewer to	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 183

Quality	assessmen	t					Nº of pation	ents	Effect			
Nº of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	irinotec an + cisplatin	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
										198 more)		
diarrho	ea											
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	1/148 (0.7%)	7/150 (4.7%)	RR 0.20 (0.04 to 1.16)	fewer per 1,000 (from 7 more to 45 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
treatme	ent related m	ortality -	not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio

Table 54: Clinical evidence profile for irinotecan versus BSC

Quality	assessmen	t					Nº of patie	ents	Effect			
№ of studie s	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisio n	Other considerations	irinoteca n	BS C	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	overall survival											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/21	-/19	HR 0.48 (0.25 to 0.92)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
progres	sion free su	ırvival -	not reported									

a. high risk due to no (or unclear) blinding
b. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds
c. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

Quality	assessmer	it					Nº of patie	ents	Effect			
№ of studie	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisio n	Other considerations	irinoteca n	BS C	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT
nausea	- not report	ted										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutrop	aenic seps	is - not r	eported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutrop	aenia - not	reported	t									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea - not rep	orted										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
treatme	nt related n	nortality	- not reported									
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; OR: Odds ratio

a. No blinding

Table 55: Clinical evidence profile for olaparib+paclitaxel versus paclitaxel

Quality	assessmer	nt					№ of patients		Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	olaparib+paclit axel	paclita xel	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
overall	survival											
2	randomis ed trials	not seriou s	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/324	-/324	HR 0.74 (0.60 to 0.90)	-	HIGH	CRITICAL
progre	ssion free s	urvival										

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	/ assessmer	nt					№ of patients		Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	olaparib+paclit	paclita xel	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
1	randomis ed trials	not seriou s	not serious	not serious	serious ^a	none	-/262	-/263	HR 0.84 (0.67 to 1.05)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
nausea	a - not repor	ted										
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
neutro	paenic seps	is										
1	randomis ed trials	not seriou s	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	1/61 (1.6%)	0/62 (0.0%)	RR 3.05 (0.13 to 73.40)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
neutro	paenia											
2	randomis ed trials	not seriou s	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	114/323 (35.3%)	84/325 (25.8%)	RR 1.37 (1.08 to 1.72)	96 more per 1,000 (from 21 more to 186 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
diarrho	pea											
1	randomis ed trials	not seriou s	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	2/61 (3.3%)	6/62 (9.7%)	RR 0.34 (0.07 to 1.61)	fewer per 1,000 (from 59	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	, assessmer	nt					№ of patients		Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	olaparib+paclit axel	paclita xel	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absol ute (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
										more to 90 fewer)		
treatme	ent related n	nortality	- not reporte	d								
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio; OR: Odds ratio

Table 56: Clinical evidence profile for S-1+ irinotecan versus irinotecan

Quality	assessmen	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
Nº of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	S-1 + irinotec an	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
overall	survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/153	-/151	HR 0.99 (0.78 to 1.25)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
progre	ssion free su	ırvival										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/153	-/151	HR 0.85 (0.67 to 1.07)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
nausea	ı											

a. 95% CI of the effect includes possibility of no effect and clinically important effect

b. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds c. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati	S-1 + irinotec an	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	7/153 (4.6%)	12/151 (7.9%)	RR 0.58 (0.23 to 1.42)	fewer per 1,000 (from 33 more to 61 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
neutro	paenic sepsi	s										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	12/153 (7.8%)	1/151 (0.7%)	RR 11.84 (1.56 to 89.96)	more per 1,000 (from 4 more to 589 more)	MODERA TE	CRITICAL
neutro	paenia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^c	none	57/153 (37.3%)	39/151 (25.8%)	RR 1.44 (1.03 to 2.03)	more per 1,000 (from 8 more to 266 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
diarrho	ea											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	7/153 (4.6%)	10/151 (6.6%)	RR 0.69 (0.27	21 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 188

Quality	assessmen	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	S-1 + irinotec an	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
									to 1.77)	(from 48 fewer to 51 more)		
treatme	ent related m	ortality										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^b	none	0/153 (0.0%)	2/151 (1.3%)	RR 0.20 (0.01 to 4.08)	fewer per 1,000 (from 13 fewer to 41 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio

Table 57: Clinical evidence profile for paclitaxel versus irinotecan

Quality	assessment		•				Nº of pati	ients	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	paclitax el	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Overall	Overall survival											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/111	-/112	HR 1.13 (0.86 to 1.49)	-	MODERA TE	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

a. No blinding

b. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

c. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ients	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	paclitax el	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Progre	ssion free su	ırvival										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	not serious	none	-/111	-/112	HR 1.14 (0.88 to 1.48)	-	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
			de 3 or more)									
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	2/111 (1.8%)	5/112 (4.5%)	RR 0.40 (0.80 to 2.04)	fewer per 1,000 (from 9 fewer to 46 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Neutro	paenic sepsi	s (asses	sed with: grad	le 3 or more)								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	3/111 (2.7%)	10/112 (8.9%)	RR 0.30 (0.09 to 1.07)	fewer per 1,000 (from 6 more to 81 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
Neutro	paenia (asse	ssed wit	h: grade 3 or ı	more)								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	31/111 (27.9%)	43/112 (38.4%)	RR 0.73 (0.50 to 1.06)	fewer per 1,000 (from 23 more to	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 190

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ients	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	paclitax el	irinotec an	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
										192 fewer)		
Diarrho	ea (assesse	d with: g	rade 3 or more	e)								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	serious ^b	none	1/111 (0.9%)	1/112 (0.9%)	RR 1.01 (0.06 to 15.93)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 8 fewer to 133 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related n	nortality										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	not serious	not serious	very serious ^c	none	0/111 (0.0%)	2/112 (1.8%)	RR 0.20 (0.01 to 4.16)	fewer per 1,000 (from 18 fewer to 56 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT

CI: Confidence interval; HR: Hazard Ratio; RR: Risk ratio

a. High risk due to no blinding, moderate risk due to allocation concealment b. 95% CI of the effect includes one default MID threshold

c. 95% CI of the effect includes both default MID thresholds

G.17 Luminal obstruction

What is the optimal management of luminal obstruction for adults with oesophago-gastric cancer not amenable to treatment with curative intent?

Table 58: Clinical evidence summary. SEMS versus plastic tubes

Quality	assessment	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Plasti c tube	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Dyspha	gia improve	ment (Be	etter indicated	by lower val	lues)							
2	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias ¹	serious ²	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	141	90	-	MD 0.3 lower (0.69 lower to 0.1 higher)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Persist	ent or recurr	ent dysp	hagia									
7	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	serious ²	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁴	none	64/241 (26.6%)	95/19 2 (49.5 %)	RR 0.60 (0.39 to 0.91)	198 fewer per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 302 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Proced	ure mortality	1										
7	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁴	none	9/241 (3.7%)	16/19 2 (8.3%)	RR 0.39 (0.17 to 0.88)	51 fewer per 1000 (from 10	LOW	NOT IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Plasti c tube	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 69 fewer)		
30-day	mortality											
4	randomis ed trials	no seriou s risk of bias ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁴	none	33/177 (18.6%)	34/12 7 (26.8 %)	RR 0.74 (0.48 to 1.14)	70 fewer per 1000 (from 139 fewer to 37 more)	MODERAT E	NOT IMPORTAN T
Proced	ure-related i	morbidity	- Perforation									
7	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	3/241 (1.2%)	14/19 2 (7.3%)	RR 0.24 (0.08 to 0.71)	55 fewer per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 67 fewer)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Fistula												
6	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	2/137 (1.5%)	3/140 (2.1%)	RR 0.76 (0.17 to 3.28)	5 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 193

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Plasti c tube	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										to 49 more)		
Proced	ure-related i	morbidity	[,] - Haemorrha	ge								
7	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	28/241 (11.6%)	22/19 2 (11.5 %)	RR 0.83 (0.5 to 1.38)	fewer per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 44 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Chest p	ain											
4	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	45/186 (24.2%)	33/14 0 (23.6 %)	RR 1.11 (0.75 to 1.63)	26 more per 1000 (from 59 fewer to 149 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Proced	ure-related i	morbidity	- Sepsis									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	0/41 (0%)	2/41 (4.9%)	RR 0.20 (0.01 to 3.93)	fewer per 1000 (from 48 fewer to 143 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 194

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Plasti c tube	Relative (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Reflux												
3	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁶	none	7/63 (11.1%)	5/63 (7.9%)	RR 1.46 (0.43 to 4.92)	more per 1000 (from 44 fewer to 218 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

Table 59: Clinical evidence summary. SEMS versus laser

Quality	assessment	t	·				No of pa	ntients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Laser	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Persiste	ent or recurr	ent dysp	hagia									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	serious ²	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	18/73 (24.7%)	16/52 (30.8 %)	RR 0.74 (0.38 to 1.43)	80 fewer per 1000 (from	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

RR=relative risk; CI=confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metallic stent

1 Randomisation with appropriate allocation concealment and blinding of participants and personnels

² 12 > 50%

³, Roseveare 1998, Sanyika 1999 - studies with unclear randomisation and Knyrim 1993, Siersema 1998, Shenfine 2009 - studies with unclear blinding ⁴ 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID ⁵ Siersema 1998 conducted in unclear randomisation

^{6 95%}CI crossed 2 boundaries of 95% CI

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Laser	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										191 fewer to 132 more)		
Need of	finterventio	n for recu	urrent dyspha	gia								
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	serious ²	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	25/73 (34.2%)	31/52 (59.6 %)	RR 0.54 (0.23 to 1.26)	fewer per 1000 (from 459 fewer to 155 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Proced	ure-related r	norbidity	- Perforation									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	0/73 (0%)	3/52 (5.8%)	RR 0.19 (0.02 to 1.64)	fewer per 1000 (from 57 fewer to 37 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
	ure-related r		- Fistula									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	0/73 (0%)	4/52 (7.7%)	RR 0.15 (0.02 to 1.35)	65 fewer per 1000 (from 75	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 196

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	itients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Laser	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 27 more)		
Proced	ure-related i	morbidity	- Haemorrhag	ge								
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	4/73 (5.5%)	0/52	RR 3.91 (0.53 to 28.66)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Proced	ure-related ı	norbidity	- Sepsis									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	4/73 (5.5%)	1/52 (1.9%)	RR 2.2 (0.34 to 14.04)	more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 251 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Proced	ure-related i	norbidity	- All adverse	effects								
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁴	none	28/73 (38.4%)	10/52 (19.2 %)	RR 1.8 (0.93 to 3.47)	154 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 475 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 197

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	itients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	SEMS	Laser	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	6/73 (8.2%)	2/52 (3.8%)	RR 2.1 (0.46 to 9.57)	42 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 330 more)	VERY LOW	NOT IMPORTAN T
Overall 2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisio n	none	73	52	-	MD 7.89 higher (24.3 lower to 40.07 higher)	MODERAT E	IMPORTAN T

RR=relative risk; Cl=confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metallic stent
¹ Adam 1997 unclear allocation concealment

² 12 > 50%

³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

⁴ 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Table 60: Clinical evidence profile. Covered ultraflex SEMS versus covered wallstent SEMS

Quality	assessmen	ıt					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Covere d Ultrafle x SEMS	Cove red wallst ent SEM S	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Dyspha	igia improve	ement (Be	etter indicated	by lower va	lues)							
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	65	55	-	MD 0.15 higher (0.04 lower to 0.33 higher)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Persist	ent or recur	rent dysp	hagia									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	13/65 (20%)	10/55 (18.2 %)	RR 1.2 (0.58 to 2.47)	36 more per 1000 (from 76 fewer to 267 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
30-day	mortality											
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	11/65 (16.9%)	8/55 (14.5 %)	RR 1.15 (0.5 to 2.64)	more per 1000 (from 73 fewer to 239 more)	VERY LOW	NOT IMPORTAN T

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Covere d Ultrafle x SEMS	Cove red wallst ent SEM S	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
All adve	erse effects											
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ³	none	28/65 (43.1%)	31/55 (56.4 %)	RR 0.82 (0.59 to 1.14)	101 fewer per 1000 (from 231 fewer to 79 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Advers	e effects - Po	erforatio	า		1							
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	2/65 (3.1%)	1/55 (1.8%)	RR 1.28 (0.24 to 6.92)	5 more per 1000 (from 14 fewer to 108 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Advers	e effects - H	aemorrha	age									
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	6/65 (9.2%)	4/55 (7.3%)	RR 1.37 (0.41 to 4.5)	27 more per 1000 (from 43 fewer to 255 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 200

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Covere d Ultrafle x SEMS	Cove red wallst ent SEM S	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Advers	e effects - R	eflux										
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	3/65 (4.6%)	4/55 (7.3%)	RR 0.63 (0.14 to 2.83)	fewer per 1000 (from 63 fewer to 133 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Proced	ure related r	nortality										
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	1/65 (1.5%)	1/55 (1.8%)	RR 0.97 (0.06 to 14.88)	1 fewer per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 252 more)	VERY LOW	NOT IMPORTAN T

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent; RR=relative risk;

¹ Subharwal 2003 - unclear randomisation

 ² 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID
 ³ 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Table 61: Clinical evidence profile. Irradiation SEMS versus conventional SEMS

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Irradiati on SEMS	Conventio nal SEMS	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Dyspha	agia score (l	Better ir	ndicated by lo	wer values)								
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	73	75	-	MD 0.26 higher (0.04 lower to 0.56 higher)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Overall	survival											
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.59 (0.41 to 0.86)	-	MODERAT E	IMPORTAN T
Severe	chest pain											
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	17/73 (23.3%)	15/75 (20%)	RR 1.16 (0.63 to 2.15)	32 more per 1000 (from 74 fewer to 230 more)	LOW	IMPORTAN T

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Irradiati on SEMS	Conventio nal SEMS	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	6/73 (8.2%)	5/75 (6.7%)	RR 1.23 (0.39 to 3.86)	15 more per 1000 (from 41 fewer to 191 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Haemo	rrhage											
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	5/73 (6.8%)	5/75 (6.7%)	RR 1.03 (0.31 to 3.4)	more per 1000 (from 46 fewer to 160 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent; RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; appropriate randomisation with proper allocation concealment ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID ³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 62: Clinical evidence profile. Polyflex SEMS versus ultraflex SEMS

Quality	assessment						No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Polyfl ex SEMS	Ultrafl ex SEMS	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quali ty	Importanc
Body w	veight at 4 we	eks in kg	(Better indicate	ed by lower va	alues)							
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	47	54	-	MD 1 lower (5.3 lower to 3.3 higher)	LOW	CRITICAL
Dyspha	agia score at	last follow	v-up (Better ind	icated by low	er values)							
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	47	54	-	MD 0.2 higher (0.25 lower to 0.65 higher)	LOW	CRITICAL
Major o	complications	s (< 7 days	s)									
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	4/47 (8.5%)	2/54 (3.7%)	RR 2.3 (0.44 to 11.99)	48 more per 1000 (from 21 fewer to 407 more)	VER Y LOW	CRITICAL
Major o	complications	s (> 7 days	s)									
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	20/47 (42.6 %)	17/54 (31.5%)	RR 1.35 (0.81	110 more per 1000	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment						No of p	atients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Polyfl ex SEMS	Ultrafl ex SEMS	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quali ty	Importanc
									to 2.26)	(from 60 fewer to 397 more)		
3 astro	oesophageal	reflux (wi	thin a week)									
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	0/47 (0%)	2/54 (3.7%)	RR 0.23 (0.01 to 4.66)	29 fewer per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 136 more)	VER Y LOW	IMPORTAN T
Surviv	al days (Bette	er indicate	d by lower valu	ies)								
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	47	54	-	MD 12 higher (4.56 to 19.44 higher)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Days fı	rom intervent	ion to rec	urrence of sym	ptoms (Bette	r indicated by	y lower values)						
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	47	54	-	MD 12.86 lower (38.49 lower to 12.77 higher)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 205

Quality	assessment	:					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Polyfl ex SEMS	Ultrafl ex SEMS	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quali ty	Importance
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	2/47 (4.3%)	2/54 (3.7%)	RR 1.15 (0.17 to 7.84)	6 more per 1000 (from 31 fewer to 253 more)	VER Y LOW	IMPORTAN T
Retros	ternal pain											
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	4/12 (33.3 %)	8/10 (80%)	RR 0.42 (0.18 to 0.98)	464 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 656 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent[:] RR=relative risk; HR=hazard ratio; kg=kilograms ¹ appropriate randomisation with unclear allocation concealment ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID ³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 63: Clinical evidence profile. Small-diameter stent versus large-diameter stent

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Small- diamet er stent	Large- diamet er stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Dyspha	gia score <	2										
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	47/50 (94%)	47/50 (94%)	RR 1 (0.91 to 1.1)	fewer per 1000 (from 85 fewer to 94 more)	HIGH	CRITICAL
immedi	ate adverse	effects	(chest/back p	ain requiring	hospitalisa	tion, persisten	t dysphagi	a, dyspno	ea, GI had	emorrhag	je, <mark>Arrhythmia</mark>)
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	2/50 (4%)	0/50 (0%)	RR 5 (0.25 to 101.58)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Recurre	ent dysphag	ia										
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	25/50 (50%)	21/50 (42%)	RR 1.19 (0.78 to 1.83)	80 more per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 349 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pat	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Small- diamet er stent	Large- diamet er stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
I	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	3/50 (6%)	6/50 (12%)	RR 0.5 (0.13 to 1.89)	fewer per 1000 (from 104 fewer to 107 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
ER fistu	ıla											
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	2/50 (4%)	5/50 (10%)	RR 0.4 (0.08 to 1.97)	fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 97 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
New GE	RD											
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	13/50 (26%)	12/50 (24%)	RR 1.08 (0.55 to 2.14)	more per 1000 (from 108 fewer to 274 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 208

Quality	assessmen	t					No of par	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Small- diamet er stent	Large- diamet er stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ¹	none	30/50 (60%)	29/50 (58%)	RR 1.03 (0.75 to 1.43)	17 more per 1000 (from 145 fewer to 249 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival at 6	6 month	S									
1	randomis ed trials	no serio us risk of bias	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	25/50 (50%)	15/50 (30%)	RR 1.67 (1 to 2.76)	201 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 528 more)	MODERAT E	IMPORTAN T

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; RR=relative risk; GERD=gastrooesophageal reflux disease; ER fistula = oesophageo-respiratory fistula ¹ 95% CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Table 64: Clinical evidence profile. Covered Niti-S SEMS versus double-layered Niti-S SEMS

Quality	assessment						No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Covere d Niti-S stent	Doubl e- layere d Niti- S stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
Dyspha	gia score (Be	etter indic	ated by lower v	values)								
1	randomise d trials	very serious	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ²	none	19	18	-	MD 0.10 higher (0.27 lower to 0.47 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Proced	ure-related co	omplication	ons									
1	randomise d trials	very serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	11/19 (57.9%)	2/17 (11.8 %)	RR 4.92 (1.27 to 19.12)	461 more per 1000 (from 32 more to 1000 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference Randomisation method was not reported in details 2 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 65: Clinical evidence profile. SEMS versus oesophageal bypass

Qual	lity asse	ssment					No of pat	ients	Effect			
No of stu die s	Desig n	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerat ions	SEMS	Oesophag eal bypass	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importanc e
Dysp	ohagia s	core (Bet	tter indicated	by lower val	ues)							
1	rando mised trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	20	20	-	MD 0.60 higher (0.15 to 1.05 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent MD=mean difference;

Table 66: Clinical evidence profile. SEMS versus External beam RT

Quality	assessment				No of patients		Effect					
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	SEM S	External beam radiothera py	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
Overall	survival day	s (Better	indicated by h	igher values								
1	randomise d trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	32	32	-	MD 77.13 lower (116.7 1 to 37.55 lower)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent MD=mean difference; RT=radiotherapy

¹ Randomisation was not reported in details ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Table 67: Clinical evidence profile. SEMS versus SEMS plus External beam RT

Quality	assess	ment		·				No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi es	Desi gn		Inco cy	onsisten	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerat ions	SEMS	SEMS plus external beam RT	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Qualit y	Importance
Mean o	dysphag	ia free	sur	vival (Bet	ter indicated	by higher v	alues)						
1	rando mise d trials	no serior risk o bias		no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirectne ss	serious ¹	none	37	42	-	MD 21.80 lower (43.63 lower to 0.03 higher)	MODE RATE	CRITICAL
Overal	l surviva	al											
1	rando mise d trials	no serior risk o bias		no serious inconsis tency	no serious indirectnes s	serious ¹	none	35/37 (94.6%)	29/42 (69%)	HR 1.94 (1.18 to 3.18)	-	MODE RATE	IMPORTANT

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent MD=mean difference; RT=radiotherapy; HR=hazard ratio ¹ 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Table 68: Clinical evidence profile. SEMS versus Laser plus RT

No of Design Risk Inconsisten Indirectne Imprecisi Other SEM Laser plus on consideratio S Radiother	Relativ Absol		
s ns py	e ute (95% CI)	Qualit y	Importanc e

¹ Unclear randomisation and no blinding ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Quality	assessment						No of patients		Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	SEM S	Laser plus Radiothera py	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc e
1	randomise d trials	very serious	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	10	21	-	MD 0.08 higher (0.01 lower to 0.17 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Recurre	ent dysphagi randomise	a very	no serious	no serious	verv	none	1/10	9/21	RR	330	VERY	CRITICAL
	d trials	serious	inconsistenc y	indirectnes s	very serious ³	TIONE	(10%)	(42.9%)	0.23 (0.03 to 1.6)	fewer per 1000 (from 416 fewer to 257 more)	LOW	CKITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent MD=mean difference; RT=radiotherapy; RR=relative risk;

1 Unclear randomisation plus no blinding

2 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

3 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 69: Clinical evidence profile. SEMS versus laser followed by SEMS

Quality	assessment			No of patients		Effect						
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	SEM S	Laser follow ed by SEMS	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importanc e
Recurre	ent dysphagia	3										
1	randomise d trials	very serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ²	none	1/10 (10%)	3/8 (37.5%)	RR 0.27 (0.03 to 2.1)	fewer per 1000 (from 364 fewer to 412 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent RR=relative risk

1 Unclear randomisation and no blinding
2 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 70: Clinical evidence profile. SEMS plus brachytherapy versus brachytherapy alone

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of patients Effect					
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	SEMS plus brachythera py	Brachyther apy	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importan ce
Numbe	r of patients	s with dy	sphagia impr	ovement								
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	12/17 (70.6%)	7/18 (38.9%)	RR 1.82 (1.05 to 3.15)	319 more per 1000 (from 19	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of patients Effect					
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	SEMS plus brachythera py	Brachyther apy	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importan ce
										more to 836 more)		
Proced	ure-related	morbidit	у									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	4/21 (19%)	0/20 (0%)	RR 8.59 (0.49 to 150)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent; RR=relative risk

Table 71: Clinical evidence profile. Dilatation alone versus dilatation plus laser

	assessmen			No of patients		Effect						
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Dilatatio n	Dilatation plus laser	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
Numbe	r of re-interv	ention (E	Better indicated	d by lower va	ılues)							
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	7	8	-	MD 0.5 higher (0.45 lower to 1.45 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

¹ Appropriate randomisation with no blinding ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID ³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Quality	assessment	t .					No of pati	ents	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Dilatatio n	Dilatation plus laser	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
Dyspha	gia score at	2 month	s (Better indic	ated by lowe	r values)							
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	7	8	-	MD 0.1 higher (0.1 lower to 0.3 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Surviva	I rate at 30 r	nonths										
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ²	none	1/7 (14.3%)	2/8 (25%)	RR 0.57 (0.06 to 5.03)	fewer per 1000 (from 235 fewer to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent RR=relative risk MD=mean difference ¹ RCT with unclear randomisation and blinding ² 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of MID

Table 72: Clinical evidence profile. ILRT versus ILRT+5-FU

Quality	assessment						No of	patients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	ILRT	ILRT+5F U	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importance
Overall	survival at 2	years										
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	4/25 (16%)	6/25 (24%)	RR 0.67 (0.21 to 2.08)	fewer per 1000 (from 190 fewer to 259 more)	LOW	IMPORTANT
Comple	ete regressio	n (on bari	um swallow ar	nd -ve biopsy								
1	randomise d trials	serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ³	none	22/25 (88%)	25/25 (100%)	RR 0.88 (0.75 to 1.04)	fewer per 1000 (from 250 fewer to 40 more)	LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI = 95% confidence interval; SEMS=self-expanding metal stent RR=relative risk; ILRT=intraluminal radiotherapy; 5FU=5-Fluouracil; 1 unclear randomisation with appropriate concealment and unclear outcome of interest 2 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

³ 95%CI crossed one default MID

Table 73: Clinical evidence profile. Dilatation plus radiotherapy versus dilatation alone

Quality	assessment						No of patient	s	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	Dilatation plus radiotherap y	Dilata tion alone	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importan
Body w	eight at 6 mo	onths in k	g (Better indic	ated by lowe	r values)							
1	randomise d trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	30	9	-	MD 8.27 higher (3.81 to 12.73 higher)	LOW	CRITICAL
ECOG 9	score of 2 or	more at 1	1 month (lower	, better)								
1	randomise d trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	15/47 (31.9%)	27/41 (65.9 %)	RR 0.48 (0.3 to 0.78)	fewer per 1000 (from 145 fewer to 461 fewer)	LOW	CRITICA
Surviva	Il months (Be		cated by lower	values)								
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ²	none	4	10	-	MD 0.34 higher (1.93 lower to 2.61 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI=95%confidence interval; ECOG=Eastern cooperative oncology group; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference; kg=kilograms

¹ Unclear randomisation and blinding

² 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 74: Clinical evidence profile. External beam irradiation versus endoscopic dilatation

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patier	nts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	External beam re-irradiation	Endos copic dilatati on	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
Dyspha	igia grade 2	or more a	at 4 weeks									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	14/34 (41.2%)	32/35 (91.4%)	RR 0.45 (0.3 to 0.68)	fewer per 1000 (from 293 fewer to 640 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival at t	the end o	f study									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	-	-	HR 0.54 (0.28 to 1.03)	-	LOW	IMPORTANT
Oesoph	nagitis withii	n 4 weeks	, ;									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ²	none	20/34 (58.8%)	9/35 (25.7%)	RR 2.29 (1.22 to 4.29)	332 more per 1000 (from 57 more to 846 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Acute o	chest pain (w	vithin 24 l	nours of dilata	tion)								
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	no serious	none	0/34 (0%)	35/35 (100%)	RR 0.01 (0 to 0.23)	990 fewer per	LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patier	nts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	External beam re-irradiation	Endos copic dilatati on	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
					imprecisio n					1000 (from 770 fewer to 1000 fewer)		
Chest i	nfection witl	hin 4 wee	ks									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	4/34 (11.8%)	7/35 (20%)	RR 0.59 (0.19 to 1.83)	82 fewer per 1000 (from 162 fewer to 166 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Hemete	mesis withi	n 4 weeks	S							,		
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	1/34 (2.9%)	0/35 (0%)	RR 3.09 (0.13 to 73.21)	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
recurre	nt chest infe	ection aft	er 6-10 weeks									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	8/34 (23.5%)	3/35 (8.6%)	RR 2.75 (0.79 to 9.49)	150 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 220

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patier	its	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	External beam re- irradiation	Endos copic dilatati on	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
										to 728 more)		
Trache	ooesophage	al fistula	after 6-10 wee	ks								
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	0/34 (0%)	6/35 (17.1%)	RR 0.08 (0 to 1.35)	fewer per 1000 (from 171 fewer to 60 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Tumou	r bleed after	6-10 wee	ks									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	4/34 (11.8%)	5/35 (14.3%)	RR 0.82 (0.24 to 2.81)	26 fewer per 1000 (from 109 fewer to 259 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI=95%confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference;

¹ Randomisation method was not reported in details ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID ³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

Table 75: Clinical evidence profile. 8Gy per fraction 2 times radiotherapy within 3 days versus 6 Gy per fraction 3 times radiotherapy within 5 days

	Within o du	<i>,</i> -										
Quality	assessment						No of pa	tionts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	8 Gy per fractio n	6 Gy per fracti on	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importance
Trached	ooesophagea	l fistula										
1	randomise d trials	very serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ²	none	11/118 (9.3%)	12/10 4 (11.5 %)	RR 0.81 (0.37 to 1.75)	fewer per 1000 (from 73 fewer to 87 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fibrous	strictures											
1	randomise d trials	very serious 1	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ²	none	12/118 (10.2%)	13/10 4 (12.5 %)	RR 0.81 (0.39 to 1.7)	fewer per 1000 (from 76 fewer to 88 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Patients	s necessitation	on addition	nal treatment									
1	randomise d trials	very serious	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ³	none	37/50 (74%)	45/50 (90%)	RR 0.82 (0.68 to 0.99)	fewer per 1000 (from 9 fewer	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality	assessment						No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	8 Gy per fractio n	6 Gy per fracti on	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te	Qualit y	Importance
										to 288 fewer)		

95%CI=95%confidence interval; RR=relative risk; ¹ inappropriate randomisation with unclear allocation concealment and blinding ² 95%CI crossed two boundaries of default MID

Table 76: Clinical evidence profile. 16 Gy/2 fractions weekly versus 18Gy/3 fractions weekly

						,		J				
Quality No of studie s	assessmen Design	t Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	No of patient 16Gy/2fra ct weekly	nts 18Gy/3fr act weekly	Effect Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit v	Importance
Overall	survival rat	o ot 12 m	ontho				<u> </u>		Cij		У	Importance
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	14/60 (23.3%)	19/55 (34.5%)	RR 0.68 (0.38 to 1.21)	fewer per 1000 (from 214 fewer to 73 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Dyspha	agia free sur	vival rate	•									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	15/60 (25%)	21/55 (38.2%)	RR 0.65 (0.38 to 1.14)	134 fewer per 1000 (from	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

³ 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patie	nts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	16Gy/2fra ct weekly	18Gy/3fr act weekly	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
										237 fewer to 53 more)		
Strictur	es											
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ²	none	15/60 (25%)	23/55 (41.8%)	RR 0.6 (0.35 to 1.02)	167 fewer per 1000 (from 272 fewer to 8 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Persist	ent disease											
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	4/60 (6.7%)	4/55 (7.3%)	RR 0.92 (0.24 to 3.49)	6 fewer per 1000 (from 55 fewer to 181 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Fistula												
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ³	none	2/60 (3.3%)	6/55 (10.9%)	RR 0.31 (0.06 to 1.45)	75 fewer per 1000 (from 103	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 224

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patier	nts	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	16Gy/2fra ct weekly	18Gy/3fr act weekly	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
										fewer to 49 more)		

95%CI=95%confidence interval; RR=relative risk;

Table 77: Clinical evidence profile. Brachytherapy versus brachytherapy plus radiotherapy

Quality	assessmen	t					No of patie	ents	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Brachyth erapy	Brachyth erapy plus radiother apy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quali ty	Importan ce
Advers	se effects - S	tricture										
2	randomise d trials	very serious 1	serious2	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	9/138 (6.5%)	8/139 (5.8%)	RR 1.43 (0.18 to 11.34)	25 more per 1000 (from 47 fewer to 595 more)	VER Y LOW	CRITICAL

¹ Inappropriate randomisation and no blinding ² 95%CI crossed one boundary of default MID ³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	<i>r</i> assessmen	t					No of patie	ents	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsisten cy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Brachyth erapy	Brachyth erapy plus radiother apy	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te	Quali ty	Importan ce
2	randomise d trials	very serious	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ³	none	13/138 (9.4%)	10/139 (7.2%)	RR 1.09 (0.27 to 4.35)	6 more per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 241 more)	VER Y LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI=95%confidence interval; RR=relative risk;

Table 78: Clinical evidence profile. Covered stent versus uncovered stent

Quality	assessmen	it					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Covere d stent	Uncover ed stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
Clinical	success											
3	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	96/104 (92.3%)	95/103 (92.2%)	RR 1 (0.92 to 1.08)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 74 fewer	LOW	CRITICAL

¹ Rosenblatt 2010 and Sur 2004 - no clear randomisation and no blinding

² 12> 50%

³ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessmen	+					No of pa	tionte	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Covere d stent	Uncover ed stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										to 74 more)		
Clinical	success - (GOO-taile	ored stent vs	Standard und	covered ste	nt						
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	31/33 (93.9%)	30/32 (93.8%)	RR 1 (0.88 to 1.13)	fewer per 1000 (from 113 fewer to 122 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Clinical	success - (Covered	pyloric stent v	s uncovered	d pyloric ste	ent						
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	65/71 (91.5%)	65/71 (91.5%)	RR 1 (0.9 to 1.11)	fewer per 1000 (from 92 fewer to 101 more)	MODERAT E	CRITICAL
Patency	y at final fol	low-up										
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁴	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁵	none	14/31 (45.2%)	13/36 (36.1%)	RR 1.25 (0.7 to 2.24)	90 more per 1000 (from 108 fewer	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 227

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Covere d stent	Uncover ed stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										to 448 more)		
Major c	omplication	l										
3	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	14/104 (13.5%)	3/103 (2.9%)	RR 4.06 (1.32 to 12.44)	more per 1000 (from 9 more to 333 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Major c	omplication	- GOO-t	ailored covere	ed stent vs S	tandard un	covered stent						
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ²	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	11/33 (33.3%)	2/32 (6.3%)	RR 5.33 (1.28 to 22.2)	271 more per 1000 (from 17 more to 1000 more)	LOW	CRITICAL
Major c	omplication	- Covere	ed pyloric ster	nt vs Uncove	ered pyloric	stent						
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ³	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁵	none	3/71 (4.2%)	1/71 (1.4%)	RR 2.33 (0.35 to 15.42)	more per 1000 (from 9 fewer	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 228

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Covere d stent	Uncover ed stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										to 203 more)		
Reinter	vention rate)										
2	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ⁶	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	9/75 (12%)	21/69 (30.4%)	RR 0.39 (0.19 to 0.79)	186 fewer per 1000 (from 64 fewer to 247 fewer)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Reinter	vention rate	- WAVE	-covered SEM	IS vs Uncove	ered SEMS							
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁴	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁷	none	6/42 (14.3%)	14/37 (37.8%)	RR 0.38 (0.16 to 0.88)	235 fewer per 1000 (from 45 fewer to 318 fewer)	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Reinter	vention rate	- GOO-t	ailored stent v	s uncovered	d stent							
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ⁸	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁵	none	3/33 (9.1%)	7/32 (21.9%)	RR 0.42 (0.12 to 1.47)	fewer per 1000 (from 192 fewer	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 229

Quality	assessmen	it					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Covere d stent	Uncover ed stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
										to 103 more)		
Adverse	e events											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ⁵	none	6/31 (19.4%)	10/31 (32.3%)	RR 0.6 (0.25 to 1.45)	fewer per 1000 (from 242 fewer to 145 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Overall	survival											
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁴	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁷	none	-	-	HR 0.62 (0.34 to 1.14)	-	LOW	IMPORTAN T
Recurre	ent obstruct	ive symp	otoms									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁹	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁷	none	1/31 (3.2%)	9/31 (29%)	RR 0.11 (0.01 to 0.83)	fewer per 1000 (from 49 fewer to 287 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 230

Quality	assessmen	t					No of pa	tients	Effect			
No of studie s	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Covere d stent	Uncover ed stent	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Quality	Importance
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ⁸	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁷	none	33	32	-	MD 19 higher (8.06 to 29.94 higher)	VERY LOW	IMPORTAN T
Gastric	outlet obst	ruction s	core (GOOS)	change (Bett	ter indicated	d by lower valu	es)					
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ⁸	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	serious ⁷	none	33	32	-	MD 0.1 higher (0.12 lower to 0.32 higher)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI=95%confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference; GOO=gastric outlet obstruction; HR=hazard ratio

¹ Shi 2014, Kim 2010, Maetani 2014 - unclear or inappropriate randomization and unclear blinding

 ² RCT with inappropriate randomisation and unclear blinding
 ³ Kim 2010 unclear randomisation and Maetani 2014 unclear allocation concealment

⁴ One study with unclear allocation concealment and unclear blinding

⁵ 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID

⁶ one study with unclear randomization, one study with inappropriatre randomisation and unclear blinding

⁷ 95%CI crossed one boundary of MID

⁸ one study with inappropriate randomisation ⁹ One study with unclear randomisation and blinding

Table 79: Clinical evidence profile. Stent versus gastroenterostomy

Quality	assessmer	nt					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi es	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Stent	Gastroenterost omy	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importanc
Mortali	ty											
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious	no serious imprecisi on	none	0/9 (0%)	0/9 (0%)	No event in either arm	-	VERY LOW	NOT IMPORTAI T
Minor o	complication	าร										
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ²	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious3	very serious ⁴	none	5/30 (16.7%)	6/27 (22.2%)	RR 0.73 (0.26 to 2.11)	fewer per 1000 (from 164 fewer to 247 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Major o	complication	1										
2	randomis ed trials	seriou s ²	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious ³	very serious ⁴	none	5/30 (16.7%)	1/27 (3.7%)	RR 3.37 (0.57 to 19.9)	88 more per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 700 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality	assessmen	ıt					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Stent	Gastroenterost omy	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious ³	very serious ⁴	none	8/9 (88.9%)	6/9 (66.7%)	RR 1.33 (0.8 to 2.23)	more per 1000 (from 133 fewer to 820 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Persist	ent obstruct	tive sym _i	ptoms									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious ³	very serious ⁴	none	3/21 (14.3%)	3/18 (16.7%)	RR 0.86 (0.2 to 3.73)	fewer per 1000 (from 133 fewer to 455 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Recurre	ent obstruct	ive symp	otom									
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious ³	very serious ⁴	none	5/21 (23.8%)	1/18 (5.6%)	RR 4.29 (0.55 to 33.38)	183 more per 1000 (from 25 fewer to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Re-inte	rvention											

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 233

Quality	assessmer	it					No of pa	atients	Effect			
No of studi	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecis ion	Other considerati ons	Stent	Gastroenterost omy	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absol ute	Qualit y	Importance
1	randomis ed trials	seriou s ⁵	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious ³	very serious ⁴	none	7/21 (33.3%)	2/18 (11.1%)	RR 3 (0.71 to 12.66)	more per 1000 (from 32 fewer to 1000 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Mean t	ime for oral	intake (E	Better indicate	d by lower v	/alues)							
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ¹	no serious inconsisten cy	very serious ³	no serious imprecisi on	none	9	9	-	MD 4.20 lower (5.53 to 2.87 lower)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

95%CI=95%confidence interval; RR=relative risk

Inappropriate randomisation and no blinding
 Jeurnink 2010 with inappropriate randomisation; Fiori 2004, Jeurnink 2010 - no blinding in both studies
 Majority people with gastric outlet obstruction from non-gastric origin
 95%CI crossed 2 boundaries of default MID
 Appropriate randomisation but no blinding

G.18 Curative treatment

What is the effectiveness of nutritional support interventions for adults undergoing curative treatment for oesophago-gastric cancer?

Table 80: Clinical evidence profile. Early enteral feeding versus parenteral nutrition or IV support immediately after surgery

Quality	assessment		·				Nº of pat	tients	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectnes s	Impreci sion	Other considerati ons	Enteral nutritio n	parenter al nutrition or IV fluids	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Pneum	onia (follow	up: Typic	cally during he	ospital stay)								
6	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectness	serious ^b	none	17/217 (7.8%)	33/224 (14.7%)	RR 0.52 (0.30 to 0.91)	71 fewer per 1,000 (from 13 fewer to 103 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
Surgica	al site infecti	ons (follo	ow up: Typica	lly during hos	pital stay)							
7	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectness	very serious ^c	none	26/217 (2.4%)	34/224 (15.2%)	RR 0.81 (0.46 to 1.42)	fewer per 1,000 (from 64 more to 82 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Anasta	motic leaks (follow u	p: Typically d	uring hospital	stay)							
6	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectness	serious ^b	none	10/193 (5.2 %)	27/197 (13.7%)	RR 0.43 (0.22	78 fewer per 1,000	LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment						Nº of pat	tients	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectnes s	Impreci sion	Other considerati	Enteral nutritio n	parenter al nutrition or IV fluids	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
									to 0.85)	(from 21 fewer to 107 fewer)		
Short t	erm mortality	(follow	up: Typically	during hospita	ıl stay)							
6	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectness	very serious ^c	none	5/206 (2.4%)	4/213 (1.9%)	RR 1.08 (0.29 to 4.00)	2 more per 1,000 (from 13 fewer to 56more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Length	of hospital s	tay (day	s)									
4	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectness	serious ^d	none	121	110	-	MD 0.96 days lower (2.54 lower to 0.61 higher)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Weight	change (%)	(follow u	ıp: 14 days; as	sessed with: I	Percentage	change from b	aseline w	eight)				
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecisi on	none	24	23	-	MD 2.11 % higher (0.15 higher to 4.07 higher)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 236

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference;

Table 81: Clinical evidence profile: immunonutrition versus standard nutrition during the perioperative period

Quality	assessmen	nt					Nº of patients		Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Immunonutrit ion	standa rd nutritio n	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
Pneum	onia (follow	up: duri	ing hospital s	tay)								
12	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ^b	none	74/550 (13.5%)	75/523 (14.3%)	RR 0.95 (0.71 to 1.26)	7 fewer per 1,000 (from 37 more to 42 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Surgic	al site infect	ions (fol	low up: durin	g hospital st	ay)							
12	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ^b	none	43/550 (7.8%)	51/523 (9.8%)	RR 0.84 (0.56 to 1.25)	16 fewer per 1,000 (from 24 more to 43 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Anasta	motic leaks	(follow	up: during ho	spital stay)								
8	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ^b	none	20/442 (4.5%)	29/416 (7.0%)	RR 0.71 (0.41 to 1.22)	20 fewer per 1,000 (from 15	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

^{a.} Randomisation and allocation concealment unclear in most cases. Blinding either unclear or not present.

^b 95% CI of the effect estimate includes one MID threshold [0.80, 1.25]

^c 95% CI of the effect estimate includes both MID thresholds [0.80, 1.25]

^d 95% CI of the effect estimate includes both the MID (1 day) and no effect

Quality	assessmen	it					Nº of patients		Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectn ess	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Immunonutrit ion	standa rd nutritio n	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importan ce
										more to 41 fewer)		
Short t	erm mortalit	y (follow	v up: Typically	y during hos	pital stay)							
9	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	very serious ^b	none	14/476 (2.9%)	15/455 (3.3%)	RR 0.93 (0.46 to 1.90)	2 fewer per 1,000 (from 18 fewer to 30 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Overal	l survival - n	ot repor	ted									
1	randomis ed trials	very seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	-	-	HR 0.93 (0.57 to 1.45)	-	LOW	CRITICAL
Length	of hospital	stay (da	ys)									
9	randomis ed trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectne ss	no serious imprecisi on	none	475	458	-	MD 2.7 days lower (3.19 lower to 2.21 lower)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; HR=Hazard ratio;

a. Allocation concealment unclear in most cases.

^b.95% CI of the effect estimate includes both MID thresholds [0.80, 1.25] ^c 32% not included in survival analysis but no ITT analysis

Table 82: Clinical evidence profile. Oral nutritional supplements

Quality	assessment	t					№ of patien	ts	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Oral nutritional suppleme nts	placeb o	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Advers	e events (gra	ade 2 or	more) (follow	up: range 4 v	veeks to 6 w	reeks)						
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	15/58 (25.9%)	10/53 (18.9%)	RR 1.37 (0.68 to 2.78)	70 more per 1,000 (from 60 fewer to 336 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Short to	erm mortality	(follow	up: range 4 w	eeks to 6 we	eks)							
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	serious ^c	none	1/58 (1.7%)	0/53 (0.0%)	RR 2.75 (0.11 to 65.98)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Weight	change (%)	(follow u	ıp: range 4 we	eks to 6 wee	ks; assesse	d with: change	from baselin	e)				
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^d	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	77	69	-	MD 1.03 % higher (0.23 higher to 1.82 higher)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference;

a. No blinding, unclear allocation concealment

b. 95%Cl includes both MID thresholds [0.80, 1.25]

c. 95%Cl includes both MID thresholds [0.80, 1.25], but the absolute risk difference is small

d. No blinding in one trial, unclear allocation concealment in both

Table 83: Clinical evidence profile. Additional nutritional support during chemotherapy or chemoradiotherapy

Quality	assessment					re daming one	Nº of patie		Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati ons	Extra nutrition al support during CRT	placeb o	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Treatm	ent related a	dverse e	ffects - Oral m	iucositis (gra	ide 3 or more	e) (follow up: d	uring chem	o(radio)th	erapy)			
4	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	10/123 (8.1%)	16/119 (13.4%)	RR 0.59 (0.17 to 2.03)	fewer per 1,000 (from 112 fewer to 138 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related a	dverse e	ffects - Oesop	hagitis (grad	le 3 or more)	(follow up: du	ring chemo	(radio)the	rapy)			
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	1/35 (2.9%)	1/36 (2.8%)	RR 1.03 (0.07 to 15.81)	1 more per 1,000 (from 26 fewer to 411 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related a	dverse e	ffects - Diarrh	oea (grade 3	or more) (fo	llow up: during	chemo(rad	lio)therap	y)			
3	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	10/113 (8.8%)	17/110 (15.5%)	RR 0.55 (0.26 to 1.14)	70 fewer per 1,000 (from 22 more to 114 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment						№ of patie	ents	Effect			
Nº of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati	Extra nutrition al support during CRT	placeb	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
						w up: during c				1		
3	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	serious ^c	none	35/113 (31.0%)	43/110 (39.1%)	RR 0.76 (0.56 to 1.04)	94 fewer per 1,000 (from 16 more to 172 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related a	dverse e	ffects - Vomiti	ng (grade 3 d	or more) (foll	low up: during	chemo(radi	io)therapy	')			
3	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	3/113 (2.7%)	3/110 (2.7%)	RR 0.98 (0.19 to 5.22)	1 fewer per 1,000 (from 22 fewer to 115 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Treatm	ent related a	dverse e	ffects - compl	ication relate	d infection (follow up: duri	ng chemo(r	adio)thera	ару)			
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	serious ^b	none	3/25 (12.0%)	11/25 (44.0%)	RR 0.27 (0.09 to 0.86)	321 fewer per 1,000 (from 62 fewer to 400 fewer)	LOW	CRITICAL

Quality	assessment						Nº of patie	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne	Imprecisi on	Other considerati	Extra nutrition al support during CRT	placeb o	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
4	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	serious ^b	none	128/138 (92.8%)	120/13 5 (88.9%)	RR 1.03 (0.95 to 1.12)	27 more per 1,000 (from 44 fewer to 107 more)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
Short to	erm mortality	(follow	up: during ch	emo(radio)th	erapy)							
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	2/35 (5.7%)	3/36 (8.3%)	RR 0.69 (0.12 to 3.86)	fewer per 1,000 (from 73 fewer to 238 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTA NT
Length	of hospital s	tay (day	s)									
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	25	25	-	MD 4.48 days lower (7.08 lower to 1.88 lower)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 242

Quality	assessment						Nº of patie	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerati	Extra nutrition al support during CRT	placeb o	Relati ve (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
4	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsisten cy	no serious indirectnes s	no serious imprecisio n	none	138	138	-	MD 0.11 % higher (0.78 lower to 1 higher)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT

CI=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference;

Table 84: Clinical evidence profile. Continued routine nutritional support after discharge from hospital versus standard care

Quality	assessment	t					Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other consideratio ns	Post dischar ge nutritio n support	placeb o	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Jejuno	stomy comp	lications	- In hospital c	omplications	(follow up:	during hospital	stay)					
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	11/22 (50.0%)	7/23 (30.4%)	RR 1.64 (0.78 to 3.46)	195 more per 1,000 (from 67 fewer to 749 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

a. No blinding or blinding unclear. Allocation concealment unclear b. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes both MID thresholds [0.8, 1.25]

c. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes one MID threshold [0.8, 1.25]

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights.

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	Post dischar ge nutritio n support	placeb	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
						olications (follow						05.5.0
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	12/43 (27.9%)	15/42 (35.7%)	RR 0.83 (0.51 to 1.35)	fewer per 1,000 (from 125 more to 175 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Pneum	onia											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	5/22 (22.7%)	7/23 (30.4%)	RR 0.75 (0.28 to 2.00)	76 fewer per 1,000 (from 219 fewer to 304 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Surgica	al site infectio	ons										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	7/22 (31.8%)	6/23 (26.1%)	RR 1.22 (0.49 to 3.06)	57 more per 1,000 (from 133 fewer to 537 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 244

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi es	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne ss	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	Post dischar ge nutritio n support	placeb o	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
Anasta	motic leak											
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^b	none	3/22 (13.6%)	6/23 (26.1%)	RR 0.52 (0.15 to 1.84)	fewer per 1,000 (from 219 more to 222 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Sarcop	enia (follow u	up: range	e 6 weeks to 6	months; ass	essed with:	change in grip	strength fr	om basel	ine)			
3	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	not serious	no serious imprecisio n	none	68	75	-	MD 1.02 kg (0.11 lower to 1.93 kg higher)	MODERA TE	IMPORTA NT
Short to	erm mortality	1										
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^c	none	1/22 (4.5%)	0/23 (0.0%)	RR 3.13 (0.13 to 72.99)	0 fewer per 1,000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	LOW	IMPORTA NT
	Change in QC 100 to 100)	OL from k	paseline to 6 m	nonths (follow	v up: mean 6	6 months; asses	ssed with:	change i	1 EORTC	QLQ-C30	from baselin	e; Scale
1	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	very serious ^d	none	16	20	-	MD 2 higher (12.57 lower to	VERY LOW	CRITICAL

[©] National Institute for Health and Care Excellence 2018. Subject to Notice of rights. 245

Quality	assessment						Nº of pati	ents	Effect			
№ of studi	Study design	Risk of bias	Inconsiste ncy	Indirectne	Imprecisi on	Other considerations	Post dischar ge nutritio n support	placeb o	Relativ e (95% CI)	Absolu te (95% CI)	Quality	Importanc e
										16.57 higher)		
QOL - 0	QOL at the er	nd of foll	ow up (follow	up: range 6 w	reeks to 6 m	onths; assesse	d with: EO	RTC QLQ	-C30; Sca	ale from: 0	to 100)	
2	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ^e	none	30	33	-	MD 4.81 lower (15.52 lower to 5.89 higher)	LOW	CRITICAL
Weight	change (kg)	assesse	d with: change	e from baseli	ne follow up	: range 6 weeks	s to 6 mont	ths				
3	randomise d trials	seriou s ^a	no serious inconsistenc y	no serious indirectnes s	serious ^f	none	30	75	-	MD 2.37 kg higher (0.48 to 4.27 higher)	LOW	IMPORTA NT

Cl=confidence interval; RR=relative risk; MD=mean difference; QoL=Quality of life; EORTC = European organisation of research and treatment of cancer;

^a. No blinding

b. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes both MID thresholds [0.80, 1.25]

c. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes both MID thresholds [0.80, 1.25] - but absolute risk difference is small – so only downgraded one level

d. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes both MID thresholds [-9, +9] - based on 0.5 SD of the control group

e. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes one MID threshold [-9, +9] - based on 0.5 SD of the control group

f. 95% CI of the effect estimate includes one MID thresholds [-4, +4] - based on 0.5 SD of the control group

G.19 Palliative care

What is the effectiveness of nutritional interventions in adults with oesophago-gastric cancer receiving palliative care?

No evidence was identified for this review.

G.20 Routine follow-up

In adults who have undergone treatment for oesophago-gastric cancer with curative intent, with no symptoms or evidence of residual disease, what is the optimal method(s), frequency, and duration of routine follow-up for the detection of concurrent disease?

GRADE was not used for this review. See modified clinical evidence profile for evidence tables.

nts		

Error! No text of specified style in document.
GRADE Profiles